

Scholastic

Hardcover & Paperback Books

Spring 2025



Spring 2025 Ordering and Contact Information

How to order Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service 1-800-268-3848

Hours of Operation
Monday to Friday: 9:00am - 5:00pm
(Summer Hours 8:30 am - 4:30 pm EST)
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative
(9:00 am - 5:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK
We are a member of the Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL
Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX
Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) 1-866-346-1288

ONLINE CATALOGUES:
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

Customer Service and Accounts Receivable

175 Hillmount Road Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

MANAGER, CUSTOMER SERVICE

Donna Aloise
T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume
T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
TREDacctreceivable@scholastic.ca

Sales and Marketing Team

SCHOLASTIC CANADA
SALES AND MARKETING:
2 Bloor Street West, Suite 401
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
T: 416-915-3500 Fax: 416-849-7911

VICE PRESIDENT, TRADE
Marla Krisko
T: 416-915-3519 C: 416-319-8127
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MASS AND NON-TRADITIONAL
ACCOUNTS, TRADE SALES
Kristen Myhill
T: 416-915-3520 C: 416-419-5906
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Nikole Kritikos
T: 416-915-3522 C: 416-720-6587
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

SR. MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Gui Filippone
C: 416-315-9313
gfilippone@scholastic.ca

SR. NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, INDIGO

Rachelle Lozon
C: 416-710-3914
rlozon@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, INDIGO

Alexandra Georgelos
C: 647-214-0541
ageorgelos@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE

Akshay Jagga
C: 416-562-3884
ajagga@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE

Denise Koch
C: 416-215-4098
dkoch@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
SPECIAL SALES

Christina Winfield
C: 416-587-2081
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
MASS MARKET, ONLINE & DIGITAL

Calyssa Erb
C: 647-302-6520
cerb@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS

Krisztina Riez
C: 416-616-1311
kriez@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, BRITISH COLUMBIA,
YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA

Ali Hewitt
C: 416-712-0351
ahewitt@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, EASTERN ONTARIO,
QUÉBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA,
SASKATCHEWAN

Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
T: 613-384-8674 C: 613-453-8934 Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, TORONTO, NORTHERN,
CENTRAL AND WESTERN ONTARIO

Jennifer Hubbs
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3004 C: 647-881-7864
jhubbs@scholastic.ca

Éditions Scholastic

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION

Chantale Lalonde
T: 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

MARKETING MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Monique Fauteux
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3065
mfauteux@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Elsa Galardo
egalardo@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION

Lise Goyette
T: 514-462-8800
lgoyette@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Gabrielle Girard-Lacasse
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3218
ggirardlacasse@scholastic.ca

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for more information including
digital catalogues, order forms, and new account inquiries.

Prices and dates subject to change.

Scholastic

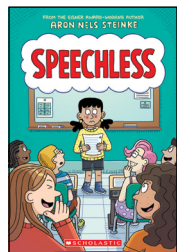
Spring 2025 Catalogue

Spring 2025 Rep Picks!

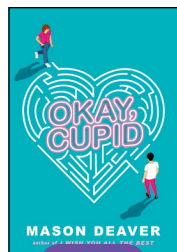
Your next favourite book
handpicked by Scholastic readers



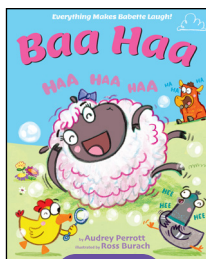
Page 22



Page 25



Page 62



Page 114

4 Superleads

18 Graphix

Brand new graphic novel adventures!

32 Chapter Books & Middle Grade
Paperback Series

Catch new releases in the bestselling Acorn and
Branches series and more!

61 January Releases

76 February Releases

90 March Releases

117 April Releases

135 Scholastic Early Learners

143 Non-Fiction

162 Licensed

New titles from your favourite licenses: Gabby's Dollhouse,
Pokémon, Peppa Pig and more!

179 Scholastic en Español

Follow us:

 [scholasticCDA](#)

 [ScholasticCanada](#)

 [scholasticcda](#)

 [scholasticcda](#)

Pages refer to PDF page count.



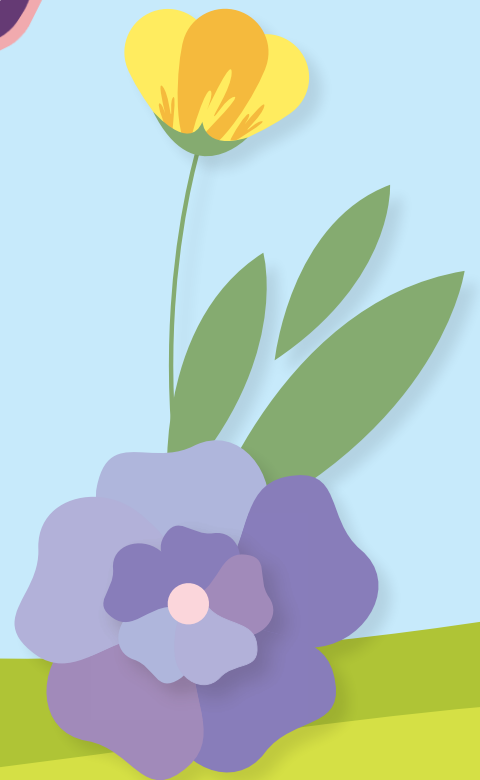
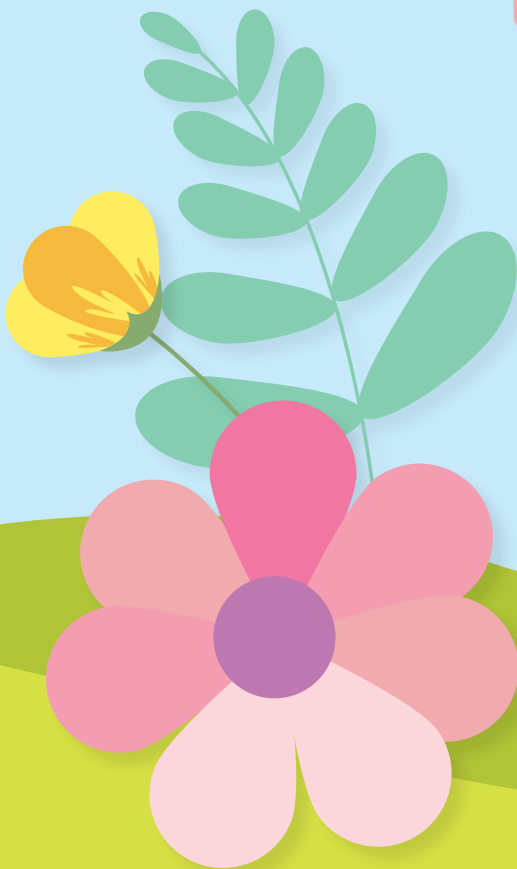
Note:

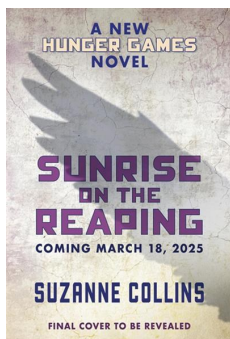
Our order forms can be found at www.scholastic.ca/booksellers or through your sales rep.
For contact information, please inside back cover. Prices subject to change.

Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BB) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

Superleads Spring 2025





9781546171461

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Dystopian**Audience range**Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Hunger Games

Sunrise on the Reaping (A Hunger Games Novel)

By (author) Suzanne Collins

Mar 18, 2025 | Hardcover \$36.99

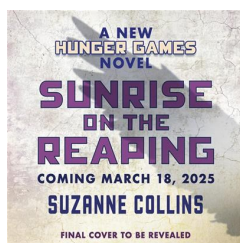
The phenomenal fifth book in the Hunger Games series!

Sunrise on the Reaping revisits the world of Panem twenty-four years before the events of The Hunger Games, starting on the morning of the reaping of the Fiftieth Hunger Games, also known as the Second Quarter Quell.

Contributor Bio

Suzanne Collins is the author of the bestselling Underland Chronicles series, which started with *Gregor the Overlander*. Her groundbreaking young adult novels, *The Hunger Games*, *Catching Fire*, and *Mockingjay*, were *New York Times* bestsellers, received wide praise, and were the basis for four popular films. She returned to the world of Panem with *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*. *Year of the Jungle*, her picture book based on the year her father was deployed in Vietnam, was published in 2013 to great critical acclaim. To date, her books have been published in fifty-three languages around the world.





The Hunger Games

**Sunrise on the Reaping (A Hunger Games Novel)
(Unabridged edition)**

CD Edition

By (author) Suzanne Collins

Mar 18, 2025 | CD-Audio \$58.99

The phenomenal fifth book in the Hunger Games series!

Sunrise on the Reaping revisits the world of Panem twenty-four years before the events of *The Hunger Games*, starting on the morning of the reaping of the Fiftieth Hunger Games, also known as the Second Quarter Quell.



9781546171485

- English
- Scholastic Audio Books

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Dystopian**Audience range**Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Contributor Bio

Suzanne Collins is the author of the bestselling Underland Chronicles series, which started with *Gregor the Overlander*. Her groundbreaking young adult novels, *The Hunger Games*, *Catching Fire*, and *Mockingjay*, were *New York Times* bestsellers, received wide praise, and were the basis for four popular films. She returned to the world of Panem with *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*. *Year of the Jungle*, her picture book based on the year her father was deployed in Vietnam, was published in 2013 to great critical acclaim. To date, her books have been published in fifty-three languages around the world.



9781546174516

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Sunrise on the Reaping 12-Copy Solid Prepack

Mar 18, 2025 Floor display (filled) \$443.88 CAD

Indie exclusive - prepack

This prepack includes 12 copies of Sunrise on the Reaping.



9781546174509

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 1
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 12

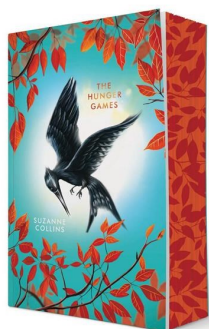
Sunrise on the Reaping 12-Copy Solid Floor Display

Mar 18, 2025 Floor display (filled) \$443.88 CAD

Sunrise on the Reaping floor display!

This floor display includes 12 copies of Sunrise on the Reaping.





9781546171867

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

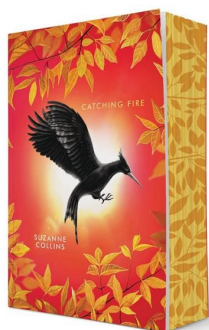
The Hunger Games 1
The Hunger Games (Deluxe Edition)
 by Suzanne Collins
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$22.99 CAD

A stunning deluxe edition of *The Hunger Games*, the international bestseller! This paperback edition features gorgeous sprayed edges with stenciled artwork and an iconic new cover. This is a breathtaking collectible perfect for the long-time fan or new Hunger Games reader.

Even at the age of sixteen, Katniss Everdeen knows it takes hard work, keen observation, and inner fortitude to survive in the world. Her home, District 12, is under the merciless rule of the Capitol, continually forced to pay after losing a long-ago civil war in the nation of Panem.

One of the ways the Capitol keeps control is its annual Hunger Games, a televised fight to the death featuring two young tributes from each of Panem's twelve districts. This gruesome battle is meant to send home a chilling message: Rebellion will always be punished.

When Katniss finds herself within the Hunger Games arena, she knows the odds aren't in her favor. Any wrong move will end her life--and even the right moves come with a cost. But if she can survive,



9781546171874

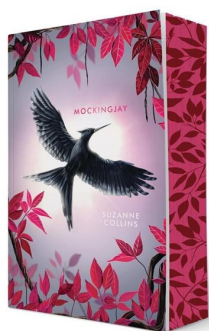
- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

The Hunger Games 2
Catching Fire (Deluxe Edition) (Hunger Games, Book Two)
 by Suzanne Collins
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$22.99 CAD

A stunning deluxe edition of *Catching Fire*, book two in the Hunger Games series! This paperback edition features gorgeous sprayed edges with stenciled artwork and an iconic new cover. This is a breathtaking collectible perfect for the long-time fan or new Hunger Games reader.

Sparks are igniting. Flames are spreading. And the Capitol wants revenge.

Against all odds, Katniss Everdeen has won the annual Hunger Games with fellow district tribute Peeta Mellark. Katniss and Peeta should be happy. After all, they have just earned for themselves and their families a life of safety and plenty. But it was a victory won by defiance of the Capitol and their harsh rules, and now there are rumors of rebellion in the districts. Katniss and Peeta, to their horror, are the faces of that rebellion. The Capitol is angry. The Capitol wants revenge.



9781546171881

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

The Hunger Games 3
Mockingjay (Deluxe Edition) (Hunger Games, Book Three)
 by Suzanne Collins
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$22.99 CAD

A stunning deluxe edition of *Mockingjay*, book three in the Hunger Games series! This paperback edition features gorgeous sprayed edges with stenciled artwork and an iconic new cover. This is a breathtaking collectible perfect for the long-time fan or new Hunger Games reader.

"My name is Katniss Everdeen. Why am I not dead? I should be dead."

Katniss Everdeen, girl on fire, has survived, even though her home has been destroyed. There are rebels. There are new leaders. A revolution is unfolding.

District 13 has come out of the shadows and is plotting to overthrow the Capitol. Though she's long been a part of the revolution, Katniss hasn't known it. Now it seems that everyone has had a hand in the carefully laid plans but her.



The success of the rebellion hinges on Katniss's willingness to be a pawn, to accept responsibility for



9781546171898

- English
- 528 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 20
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

The Hunger Games
The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes (Deluxe Edition) (A Hunger Games Novel)
 by Suzanne Collins
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$24.99 CAD

A stunning deluxe edition of *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*! This paperback edition features gorgeous sprayed edges with stenciled artwork and an iconic new cover. This is a breathtaking collectible perfect for the long-time fan or new Hunger Games reader.

It is the morning of the reaping that will kick off the tenth annual Hunger Games. In the Capitol, eighteen-year-old Coriolanus Snow is preparing for his one shot at glory as a mentor in the Games. The once-mighty house of Snow has fallen on hard times, its fate hanging on the slender chance that Coriolanus will be able to outcharm, outwit, and outmaneuver his fellow students to mentor the winning tribute.

The odds are against him. He's been given the humiliating assignment of mentoring the female tribute from District 12, the lowest of the low. Their fates are now completely intertwined--every choice Coriolanus makes could lead to favor or failure, triumph or ruin. Inside the arena, it will be a fight to the death. Outside the arena, Coriolanus starts to feel for his doomed tribute... and must weigh his need to follow the rules against his desire to survive no matter what it takes.



9781546171904

- English
- 1712 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 8
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

The Hunger Games
Hunger Games Box Set (Deluxe Edition)
 by Suzanne Collins
 Feb 04, 2025 Mixed media product \$93.96 CAD

All four of the Hunger Games paperbacks in a stunning deluxe box set, featuring sprayed edges with stenciled artwork, as well as all-new covers. This is a breathtaking collectible perfect for the long-time fan or new Hunger Games reader.

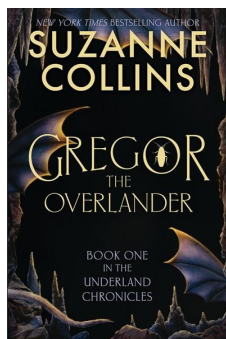
Winning means fame and fortune.

Losing means certain death.

The Hunger Games have begun . . .



The extraordinary, groundbreaking *New York Times* bestsellers--*The Hunger Games*, *Catching Fire*, *Mockingjay*, and *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*--are available now in a special edition deluxe box set.



9781546148128

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

The Underland Chronicles

Gregor the Overlander

By (author) Suzanne Collins

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

From the *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Hunger Games*, comes the story of a boy who embarks on a dangerous quest to find his father and fulfill his destiny in a strange world beneath New York City.

When Gregor falls through a grate in the laundry room of his apartment building, he hurtles into the dark Underland, where spiders, rats, and cockroaches coexist uneasily with humans. This world is on the brink of war, and Gregor's arrival is no accident. A prophecy foretells that Gregor has a role to play in the Underland's uncertain future.

Gregor wants no part of it--until he realizes it's the only way to solve the mystery of his father's disappearance. Reluctantly, Gregor embarks on a dangerous adventure that will change both him and the Underland forever.

This unforgettable novel by Suzanne Collins, the international bestselling author of the *Hunger Games* series, is rich in suspense and brimming with adventure.

Contributor Bio

Suzanne Collins is the author of the bestselling Underland Chronicles series, which started with *Gregor the Overlander*. Her groundbreaking young adult novels, *The Hunger Games*, *Catching Fire*, and *Mockingjay*, were *New York Times* bestsellers, received wide praise, and were the basis for four popular films. She returned to the world of Panem with *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*. *Year of the Jungle*, her picture book based on the year her father was deployed in Vietnam, was published in 2013 to great critical acclaim. To date, her books have been published in fifty-three languages around the world.



Reviews

Praise for *Gregor the Overlander*:

A *New York Times* bestselling series

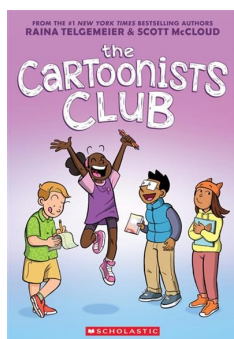
A *USA Today* bestselling series

A *Book Sense* bestselling series

"Kids who love adventure books will find this one... hard to put down." -- *The Boston Globe*

★ "Luminous, supremely absorbing." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Collins creates a fascinating, vivid, highly original world and a superb story to go along with it, and Gregor is endearing as a caring, responsible big brother who rises triumphantly to every challenge. This is sure to be a..."



9781338777215

- English
- 288 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Cartoonists Club: A Graphic Novel

By (author) Raina Telgemeier , By (author) Scott McCloud

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

#1 *New York Times* bestselling cartoonists Raina Telgemeier and Scott McCloud team up for a one-of-a-kind friendship story about creativity and self-expression that blends how-to and comics magic. Welcome to the club!

Makayla is bursting with ideas but doesn't know how to make them into a story. Howard loves to draw, but he struggles to come up with ideas and his dad thinks comics are a waste of time. Lynda constantly draws in her sketchbook but keeps focusing on what she feels are mistakes, and Art simply loves being creative and is excited to try something new. They come together to form The Cartoonists Club, where kids can learn about making comics and use their creativity and imagination for their own storytelling adventures!

Contributor Bio

Raina Telgemeier is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling, multiple Eisner Award-winning creator of *Smile*, *Sisters*, and *Guts*, which are all graphic memoirs based on her childhood. She is also the creator of *Drama* and *Ghosts*, and is the adapter and illustrator of the first four *Baby-sitters Club* graphic novels. *Facing Feelings: Inside the World of Raina Telgemeier* is based on an exhibition that was held at The Ohio State University's Billy Ireland Cartoon Library & Museum. Raina lives in the San Francisco Bay Area. To learn more, visit her online at goraina.com. Scott McCloud is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Understanding Comics: The Invisible Art*; *Making Comics: Storytelling Secrets of Comics, Manga, and Graphic Novels*; *Zot!*; and *The Sculptor*. He is a frequent lecturer on the power of visual communication, creator of the international 24-hour comic movement, and, in 2021, was inducted into the Will Eisner Awards Hall of Fame. He lives with his family in Southern California. His art and stories are available in more than 30 languages and on the web at scottmcccloud.com.

**Reviews****Praise for Raina Telgemeier:**

"Raina Telgemeier is the reigning queen of comics." -- *The A.V. Club*

Praise for *Smile*:

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

Will Eisner Comic Industry Award Winner

Boston Globe-Horn Book Honor Book

"Irresistible, funny, and touching." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"One of the most widely loved kids' graphic novels in recent history." -- *Booklist*

"It hits home partly because there is nothing else out there like it." -- *The New York Times Book Review*



The Cartoonists Club: A Graphic Novel 12-Copy Solid Floor Display

Apr 01, 2025 | Floor display (filled) \$239.88

The Cartoonists Club: A Graphic Novel solid floor display!

This floor display includes 12 copies of The Cartoonists Club: A Graphic Novel.



9781546174530

- English
- 288 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / General

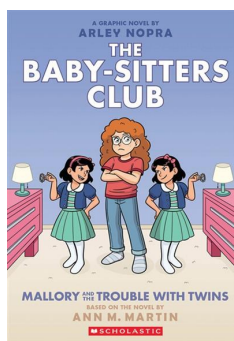
Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 1



9781338835618

- English
- 176 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Baby-sitters Club Graphix 17

Mallory and the Trouble with Twins: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #17)

By (author) Ann M. Martin , Illustrated by Arley Nopra 🇨🇦

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

A Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adapted by *New York Times* bestselling cartoonist Arley Nopra!

Mallory knows she's a good baby-sitter. She's been looking after her seven younger brothers and sisters for years. So when Kristy offers her a steady job baby-sitting for the Arnold twins, Mal thinks it'll be easy money.

The twins sure are cute in their matching outfits. But once Mrs. Arnold leaves, Marilyn and Carolyn turn into twin terrors! They trick Mallory so that she can't tell them apart and they act like spoiled brats.

Taking care of Marilyn and Carolyn is a baby-sitting nightmare. But Mallory is a responsible member of the Baby-sitters Club and she's not giving up!

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York. Arley Nopra is a Filipina-Canadian illustrator and cartoonist and the creator of the *New York Times* bestselling Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adaptation *Claudia and the Bad Joke* by Ann M. Martin. She loves creating stories with relatable characters and finds joy in making readers laugh. She previously worked as the colorist for the second and third Dragon Prince graphic novels. When Arley isn't drawing, she's obsessing over TV shows, drinking lots of bubble tea, or reading novels in her favorite armchair. She lives in Toronto.

**Reviews****Praise for The Baby-sitters Club graphic novels:**"Crisp and spot on." -- *Booklist*"Unique and original." -- *Voice of Youth Advocates***Also Available**

Kristy and the Walking Disaster: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #16) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338835557
\$16.99
Sep 17, 2024



Claudia and the Bad Joke: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #15) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338835502
\$16.99
Dec 26, 2023



Stacey's Mistake: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #14) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338616132
\$16.99
Oct 03, 2023



9781339005072

- English
- 144 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphix 10

Karen's Prize: A Graphic Novel (Baby-sitters Little Sister #10)

By (author) Ann M. Martin , Illustrated by Shauna J. Grant

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Another graphic novel in this fun series spin-off of The Baby-sitters Club, adapted by Mimi series creator Shauna J. Grant!

Karen loves to spell words. She is very good at it, too. First, she wins the spelling bee in her class. Then Karen wins another spelling contest. And another... and another! Soon Karen might be the best junior speller in the state of Connecticut. She's even going to be on TV!

Karen thinks that is so great. But her friends don't. They think Karen is a show-off!

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today, A Dog's Life, On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York. Shauna J. Grant is the creator of the critically acclaimed Mimi series, and her work has appeared in the anthologies *Black Comix Returns, Noisemakers*, and *The Secret Loves of Geeks*. She loves all things pink and magical and enjoys creating stories that feature Black girls as the heroines of their own adventures. When Shauna isn't making comics, she likes to daydream, read Korean comics, and play with her dog, Sugarpaws. Shauna lives in New York City, where she was born and raised. Visit her online at shaunadraws.com.



9 781339 005072

Reviews**Praise for the Baby-sitters Little Sister graphic novels:**

"A great jumping-in point for younger readers or catnip for those wishing to soak up more time in Stonybrook... Sure to bewitch fans new and old." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"The full-color illustrations are bright and detailed, and the story is fast paced and relatable." -- *School Library Journal*

Also Available

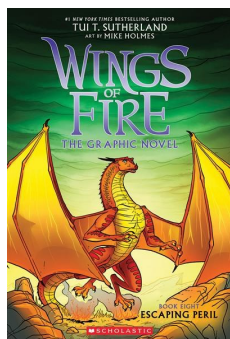
Karen's Grandmothers: A Graphic Novel (Baby-sitters Little Sister #9) (Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781339005034
\$16.99
Oct 01, 2024



Karen's Sleepover: A Graphic Novel (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #8) (Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781338762549
\$16.99
May 07, 2024



Karen's Haircut: A Graphic Novel (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #7) (Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781338762624
\$16.99
Jul 04, 2023



9781339001234

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Fantasy

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Wings of Fire Graphix 8

Escaping Peril: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #8)

By (author) Tui T. Sutherland, Illustrated by Mike Holmes

Dec 24, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

The graphic novel adaptations of the #1 *New York Times* bestselling Wings of Fire series continue to set the world on fire!

Peril has been loyal to Queen Scarlet, who used her fatal firescales to kill countless dragons in the SkyWing arena. Now, Peril is loyal to Clay, the only dragonet who has ever been her friend. So when Scarlet threatens Jade Mountain Academy, Peril sets off to find her former queen, stop her, and save the day, no matter what it takes.

There's just one problem: a strangely persistent SeaWing, Turtle, insists on coming along, too. Turtle is worried about his friends, who left to search for Scarlet and haven't returned. Peril is worried that she might accidentally burn Turtle -- or burn him on purpose, for being so annoying -- and frustrated that she keeps saying and doing the wrong things. She can't escape her firescales, and she can't escape her reputation as the deadliest dragon in Pyrrhia.

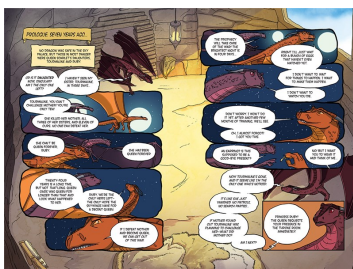
So when she's offered a chance to trade everything for a new life, Peril has to decide who she's really loyal to... and whether her own scales might actually be worth saving.

The #1 *New York Times* bestselling Wings of Fire series soars to new heights in the eighth graphic novel adaptation, with art by Mike Holmes.

Contributor Bio

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Wings of Fire series, the Menagerie trilogy, and the Pet Trouble series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling Spirit Animals and Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!* She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two awesome sons, and two very patient dogs. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at tuibooks.com. Mike Holmes has drawn for the comics series *Bravest Warriors* and *Adventure Time* and is the creator of the art project *Mikenesses*. His books include *Secret Coders* (written by Gene Luen Yang), *Animal Crackers: Circus Mayhem* (written by Scott Christian Sava), and the True Story collection. He and his wife, Meredith, live in Philadelphia with their son, Oscar, Heidi the dog, and Ella the cat.

Interiors



9 781339 001234

Reviews

Praise for *The Dragonet Prophecy* (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel, Book One):

* "Dazzling; a must-read for any dragon fan." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Fans of the series will be drawn to this visual representation of their favorite characters, as will those who enjoy epic, animal-based fantasies." -- *School Library Journal*

Also Available



Winter Turning: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #7) (Paperback)

Tui T. Sutherland
9781338730920
\$16.99
Dec 26, 2023



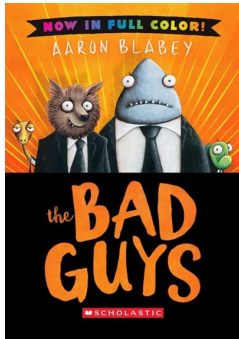
Moon Rising: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #6) (Paperback)

Tui T. Sutherland
9781338730890
\$16.99
Dec 27, 2022



Wings of Fire: The Brightest Night: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #5) (Paperback)

Tui T. Sutherland
9781338730852
\$16.99
Dec 28, 2021



9781546167587

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Bad Guys 1

The Bad Guys: Color Edition

By (author) Aaron Blabey , Illustrated by Aaron Blabey

Jan 07, 2025 | Hardcover \$16.99

"I wish I'd had these books as a kid. Hilarious!" -- Dav Pilkey, creator of Captain Underpants and Dog Man

They sound like Bad Guys, they look like Bad Guys... and they even smell like Bad Guys. But Mr. Wolf, Mr. Piranha, Mr. Snake, and Mr. Shark are about to change all of that... whether you want them to or not! Buckle up for the funniest, naughtiest and coolest series you'll ever read—it's time to meet the Bad Guys — NOW IN FULL COLOR!



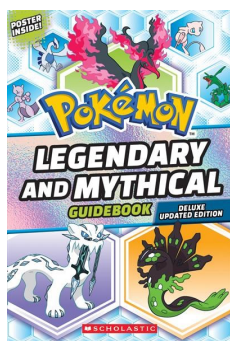
Contributor Bio

Aaron Blabey has written many well-loved, bestselling books for children. He is the creator of three hugely successful series for children — the *New York Times* bestselling The Bad Guys, Pig the Pug, and Thelma the Unicorn. *The Bad Guys* movie released in 2022. It was produced by DreamWorks Animation with Aaron serving as an executive producer on the project.

Aaron Blabey has written many well-loved, bestselling books for children. He is the creator of three hugely successful series for children — the *New York Times* bestselling The Bad Guys, Pig the Pug, and Thelma the Unicorn. *The Bad Guys* movie released in 2022. It was produced by DreamWorks Animation with Aaron serving as an executive producer on the project.

Interiors





9781546131274

- English
- 160 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Legendary and Mythical Guidebook: Updated Edition (Pokemon)

By (author) Scholastic

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$15.99

Fans everywhere are fascinated by **Legendary and Mythical Pokemon!** This updated guidebook features the unique and mysterious Paldea region Pokemon from the newest hit games for Nintendo Switch, *Scarlet & Violet*.

Discover the origins of the most fascinating and unusual Pokemon! You'll get the scoop on Legendary and Mythical Pokemon from every known region in the Pokemon world. It's the insider's guide to the rarest and most powerful known Pokemon.

This revised and updated edition of the guidebook includes the latest information about the new Legendary and Mythical Pokemon from the Paldea region.





graphix

Releases
Spring
2025





9781546142553

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 44

Mecha-Ude: Mechanical Arms (Volume 1)

By (author) Yoshino Koyoka

Apr 15, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$15.99

An ordinary middle-school student's life takes a thrilling turn when he encounters a powerful mechanical being in this exciting new manga series for fans of *My Hero Academia* and *Spy x Family*.

Kita-Kagami City is a pretty normal town... except that some people have gotten their hands on Mecha-Ude: powerful, sentient, mechanical beings that attach themselves to their human hosts and have awesome capabilities. When middle-school kid Hikaru accidentally activates Alma, a Mecha-Ude with no memory of its past, they must team up to uncover the mystery of Alma's identity and prevent the powerful Mecha-Ude from ending up in the wrong hands.

Contributor Bio

Yoshino Koyoka is a manga artist based in Tokyo. Her works include the manga adaptation of *Aria the Scarlet Ammo*. Loves: robots and tokusatsu films. Dislikes: raw eggs and raw fish (despite being Japanese).





9781546140986

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION / Comics &
Graphic Novels / Manga**Audience range**Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 52

Hikaru in the Light! (Volume 1)

By (author) Mai Matsuda

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$15.99

Best friends compete for the once-in-a-lifetime chance to become pop stars in this funny, feel-good manga series perfect for fans of *K-On!*, *The Tryout*, and *The Baby-Sitters Club*.

Middle-school student Hikaru Ogino is known as the songbird of her family's bathhouse in Tokyo. Her beautiful singing echoes from room to room as she cleans up after school, but she dreams of holding a microphone, not a mop! When her best friend, Ran -- a former girl group idol -- invites her to try out for a pop star survival camp together, it's the chance of a lifetime to put her talents to the test. Can Hikaru outshine the competition and make her stage debut, or will she fall flat?

Contributor Bio

Mai Matsuda is a manga artist from Chiba, Japan. Her works include *Houkago Kitaku Biyori* and *Kinshi-chou Night Survive*.





9781546104452

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Nat Enough #6

Nat a Chance: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #6)

By (author) Maria Scriveran , Illustrated by Maria Scriveran

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

The sixth book in the *New York Times* bestselling series that began with *Nat Enough!*

You don't know until you try...

Nat doesn't think she's an athlete, but after a series of painfully embarrassing moments, she's determined to build her confidence and signs up for a triathlon with her best friend, Zoe. As training begins, Nat realizes she's in way over her head, facing so many setbacks and challenges that she wonders why she ever signed up! Can Nat get out of her own way and complete the triathlon, or will she convince herself that she's not cut out for it and quit?

Contributor Bio

Maria Scriveran is a *New York Times* bestselling author, award-winning cartoonist, and speaker based in Connecticut. Her laugh-out-loud syndicated comic, *Half Full*, appeared daily in newspapers nationwide for a decade and is available on gocomics.com. Maria licenses her work for greeting cards, and her cartoons have appeared in *MAD Magazine*, *Parade*, and many other publications. *Nat Enough*, her debut graphic novel, was an instant *New York Times* bestseller and launched her critically acclaimed six-book series of the same name. Learn more about Maria at mariascrivan.com.

Maria Scriveran is a *New York Times* bestselling author, award-winning cartoonist, and speaker based in Connecticut. Her laugh-out-loud syndicated comic, *Half Full*, appeared daily in newspapers nationwide for a decade and is available on gocomics.com. Maria licenses her work for greeting cards, and her cartoons have appeared in *MAD Magazine*, *Parade*, and many other publications. *Nat Enough*, her debut graphic novel, was an instant *New York Times* bestseller and launched her critically acclaimed six-book series of the same name. Learn more about Maria at mariascrivan.com.

**Reviews****Praise for *Nat Enough*:**

Named one of "the year's best [graphic novel] books" by *The Washington Post*

"Maria writes funny, Maria draws funny, and Maria does it with a ton of heart." -- Jim Davis, creator of *Garfield*

"What elevates Maria Scriveran's graphic novel is the refreshing honesty with which it approaches its subject matter. The tone is instructive but not preachy, as Natalie develops her talents as a cartoonist and discovers her individuality, which brings her not only the acceptance of others but, more importantly, self-acceptance." -- *Financial Times*

"With the humor and illustrative style of the *Nat Enough* series, this book is a..."

Also Available

All is Nat Lost: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #5)
(Paperback)
Maria Scriveran
9781338890587
\$16.99
Mar 05, 2024



Nat for Nothing: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #4)
(Paperback)
Maria Scriveran
9781338715422
\$16.99
Feb 07, 2023



Absolutely Nat: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #3)
(Paperback)
Maria Scriveran
9781338715392
\$16.99
Sep 21, 2021



9781338045840

- English
- 288 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Fresh Start: A Graphic Novel

By (author) Gale Galligan

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

From *New York Times* bestselling author Gale Galligan comes a funny and vibrant semi-autobiographical middle-grade graphic novel about friendship and belonging.

Ollie Herisson's dad is a diplomat, which means her family moves around *a lot*. She has already lived in Singapore, Korea, France, and the United States. When Ollie starts at a new school, she doesn't worry about making a good impression because she knows that when her family inevitably moves again, she'll get a fresh start somewhere else. A complete reset. It doesn't matter if her classmates think she's weird for pretending that she lives in the world of an imagined anime, or if she makes an enemy out of the most popular girl in her class, or if she does something hugely embarrassing! And it definitely doesn't matter that all her mom wants is for Ollie to be more of a proper Thai daughter.

But after moving from Germany to Virginia and having a mortifying first day at her new school, Ollie is shocked to learn that her parents are going to buy a house so that Ollie and her sister, Cat, can finish grade school in one place. Can Ollie figure out how to both be herself and make real friends when she can't run away from her life?

Contributor Bio

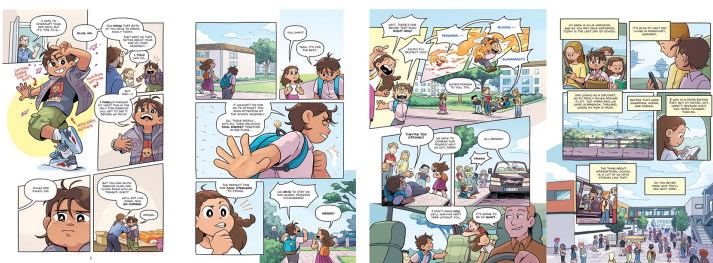
Gale Galligan is the creator of the *New York Times* bestselling Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adaptations of *Dawn and the Impossible Three*, *Kristy's Big Day*, *Boy-Crazy Stacey*, and *Logan Likes Mary Anne!* by Ann M. Martin. They are also the creator of *Freestyle*, an original graphic novel that they both wrote and illustrated. When they aren't making comics, Gale enjoys knitting, drumming, and spending time with their family and adorable pet rabbits in Pearl River, New York. Gale is a founding member of the Comics Advocacy Group, a 501(c)3 nonprofit that is dedicated to making careers in comics more accessible and sustainable. Visit them online at galesaur.com.

Key Selling Points

SPRING 2025 REP PICK! Cathy Robertson, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Eastern Ontario, Québec, Atlantic Canada, Manitoba, Saskatchewan

This 'slice of Life' semi-autobiographical novel is inspired by Gale Galligan's experience as a huge Manga and Anime nerd and having moved a lot as a child. Rich in detail of Thai culture, this is the story of Ollie whose family is finally settling down for good and she worries about making long term friendships and letting others see her weirder self. Perfect for fans of Squished and Gale's previous graphic *Freestyle*.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Freestyle*:

Barnes & Noble Best Book of the Year

Washington Post Best Book of the Year

Publishers Weekly Best Book of the Year

Kirkus Reviews Best Book of the Year

American Library Association Best Graphic Novel for Children

American Booksellers Association Indie Next Pick

Junior Library Guild Gold Standard Selection

Recipient of four starred reviews

★ "The cartooning instincts on display are superb." always making



9781338832716

- English
- 288 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emigration & Immigration

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Outsider Kids: A Parachute Kids Graphic Novel (Parachute Kids #2)

By (author) Betty C. Tang , Illustrated by Betty C. Tang

Apr 15, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

Can one spoiled cousin upend three kids' hard-won happiness and stability? Find out in this hilarious, hair-raising, high stakes companion to the award-winning bestseller *Parachute Kids!* Perfect for fans of *School Trip*, *A First Time for Everything*, and *The Tryout*.

WITH FAMILY LIKE THIS, WHO NEEDS ENEMIES?

After seven months on their own as undocumented immigrants, the Lin siblings have settled into their new lives in California. Jia-Xi (Jesse) has a new job, Ke-Gang (Jason) has a new crush, and Feng-Li (Ann) is excited to celebrate her eleventh birthday with her new friends. Their parents still await visa approval in Taiwan, so the trio is trying to take better care of one another and stay under the radar of immigration authorities. But when their stuck-up cousin Josephine—a violin prodigy—arrives with her privilege and demands, suddenly their world is in turnaround. Will they have to give up the life they worked so hard to achieve?

Contributor Bio

Betty C. Tang is the creator of the graphic novel *Parachute Kids*, a 2023 National Book Award Longlist selection an ALA Asian/Pacific American Award Honor Book, and an instant Indie bestseller. She has also illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Jacky Ha-Ha series of graphic novels by James Patterson and Chris Grabenstein. Before becoming a fulltime graphic novelist, Betty worked for various Hollywood animation studios, including Disney and DreamWorks Animation, and codirected an animated feature called *Where's the Dragon?* Betty is a fourth-degree black belt in aikido. She immigrated to California as a parachute kid when she was ten and currently lives in Los Angeles. Learn more at bettvctang.com. Betty C. Tang is the creator of the graphic novel *Parachute Kids*, a 2023 National Book Award Longlist selection an ALA Asian/Pacific American Award Honor Book, and an instant Indie bestseller. She has also illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Jacky Ha-Ha series of graphic novels by James Patterson and Chris Grabenstein. Before becoming a fulltime graphic novelist, Betty worked for various Hollywood animation studios, including Disney and DreamWorks Animation, and codirected an animated feature called *Where's the Dragon?* Betty is a fourth-degree black belt in aikido. She immigrated to California as a parachute kid when she was ten and currently lives in Los Angeles. Learn more at bettvctang.com.



9 781338 832716

Reviews**Praise for *Parachute Kids*:**

****A National Book Award Longlist Title in the Young People's Literature Category****

ALA APALA Honor Book

ABA Indie Bestsellers List

School Library Journal Best Book

NPR Best Book

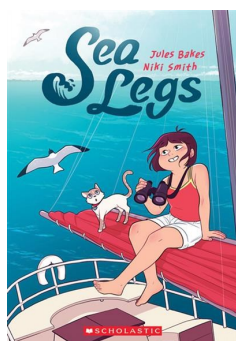
Kirkus Reviews Best Book

The Horn Book Best Book

★ "The development of the characters and their relationships is convincing and balanced, and the siblings' respective experiences are relatable for anyone who has tried to fit in somewhere. This empathic story centers a less widely recognized community and the struggles of immigrants."

Also Available

Parachute Kids: A Graphic Novel (Paperback)
Betty C. Tang
9781338832686
\$16.99
Apr 04, 2023



9781338835861

- English
- 256 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Sea Legs

By (author) Jules Bakes , Illustrated by Niki Smith

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

Set sail for adventure! Dive in to this hilarious and moving middle grade graphic memoir about friendship, growing up, and life at sea.

Janey's family is about to set sail for the adventure of a lifetime! The only problem? Janey must leave her school, her life, her best friend, the entire *country* behind for new adventures — coral reefs, colorful markets, and new cultures. Life at sea is exhilarating, but there's a major downside: when you're raising anchor every few days with sights on a new harbor, it's almost impossible to make new friends.

Finally, Janey meets the cool and aloof Astrid — a fellow boat kid who's equally starved for friendship. But Astrid can be a challenging friend to navigate, and beyond that, hurricane season has only just begun

At turns laugh-out-loud hilarious and heartbreakingly poignant, this stunning middle grade graphic memoir charts both the turbulence and joys of growing up.

Contributor Bio

Jules Bakes spent her childhood sailing around the Caribbean and South America, but these days she works at Yale University. She lives in Hamden, Connecticut with her husband, two weirdo little dogs, and the ghosts of many fish. This is her first novel.

Niki Smith is the author and artist of the Lambda Literary Award-nominated graphic novel *The Deep & Dark Blue*. Her book *The Golden Hour* was a Kirkus, SLJ, and NYPL Best Book of 2021. When she's not drawing comics, she's collecting embroidery hoops and zines and learning to draw boats. Niki now lives in Munich, Germany with her wife and two bilingual cats.

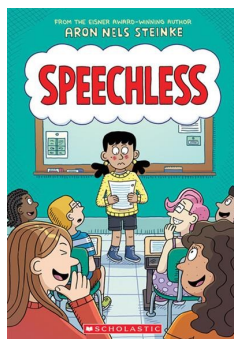


Reviews

Praise for *Sea Legs*:

"Visually stunning with a boatload of heart." – Gabriela Epstein, New York Times bestselling author

"A sparkling, unforgettable journey that deftly navigates the thrills and complexities of friendship." – Gale Galligan, New York Times bestselling author



9781338849325

- English
- 256 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Speechless: A Graphic Novel

By (author) Aron Nels Steinke , Illustrated by Aron Nels Steinke

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

From Eisner Award-winning author Aron Nels Steinke comes a heartfelt and funny middle-grade graphic novel about friendship, anxiety, and expressing yourself.

Middle school was supposed to be a fresh start for Mira, who struggles to speak in class even though she can speak at home without a problem. Her former best friend, Chloe, has become her worst enemy, and Mira's only solace is making videos for her secret stop-motion animation channel. But when Chloe's mom has to travel for a family emergency, Mira is horrified to learn that her family has volunteered to let Chloe stay with them. When it feels like everything is going wrong, will Mira ever find her voice?

Contributor Bio

Aron Nels Steinke is the creator of the bestselling Mr. Wolf's Class series, the Eisner Award-winning illustrator and coauthor, with Ariel Cohn, of *The Zoo Box*, and is a former classroom teacher. When he's not writing, drawing, or visiting schools, Aron can be found taking long walks with his family and his dog, Ginger, in his hometown of Portland, Oregon. His favorite thing is to go swimming in the sandy river when it's just barely warm enough to do so. Visit him online at mrwolfsclass.com. Aron Nels Steinke is the creator of the bestselling Mr. Wolf's Class series, the Eisner Award-winning illustrator and coauthor, with Ariel Cohn, of *The Zoo Box*, and is a former classroom teacher. When he's not writing, drawing, or visiting schools, Aron can be found taking long walks with his family and his dog, Ginger, in his hometown of Portland, Oregon. His favorite thing is to go swimming in the sandy river when it's just barely warm enough to do so. Visit him online at mrwolfsclass.com.

Key Selling Points

SPRING 2025 REP PICK! Jenn Hubbs, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Toronto, Northern, Central and Western Ontario

Readers will love Mira, who suffers from high level anxiety that leaves her unable to speak at school. Using his lived experience with anxiety as well as his time as a teacher, Aron Nels Steinke is able to explore friendship and self-expression, as well as surviving middle school. This is the perfect read for fans of *Guts* and *Allergic*.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for the Mr. Wolf's Class series:

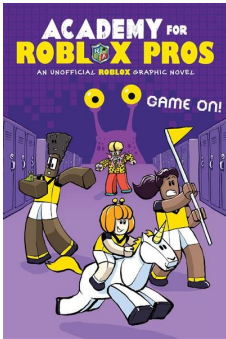
American Library Association Best Graphic Novel for Children, 2021 and 2022

Chicago Public Library Best of the Best Books List

"I've really been enjoying the Mr. Wolf's Class series. Each book is filled with fun stories, great characters, and fantastic artwork!" -- Dav Pilkey

★ "Young readers should easily self-identify with fifth-grade teacher Steinke's varied and sharply observed characters and wryly perceived classroom minutiae... **This class gets an A.**" -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"With calm intelligence and amusing, accessible realism, **Steinke creates a cast in which any young reader will immediately find someone to**



9781546103325

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 36

Game On! (Academy for Roblox Pros Graphic Novel #2)

By (author) Louis Shea , Illustrated by Louis Shea

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Do you have what it takes to be a student at the academy for Roblox pros? Jump back in with the second book in the unofficial Roblox graphic novels, Academy for Roblox Pros!

Mitch and his friends are back once again to save the digital world from the mysterious Mr. Warlock! Will they be able to use all of the new skills they learn at Roblox Academy in order to thwart Mr. Warlock's plans or will they be zapped back to reality once and for all? Read and find out in this illustrated unofficial Roblox graphic novel series!

Contributor Bio

Louis Shea was born to artist and art teacher parents, so he was always encouraged to pursue his creative talents. Louis studied graphic design at Newcastle University. This led him to freelance illustration; through which he began working with Scholastic Australia in 2006. Louis has written and illustrated many bestselling books for children, including the popular Australian series Where's Santa? and Where's the Easter Bunny?, among others. Louis's illustrations are much loved for his brilliant characters, ability to convey his hilarious sense of humor, and the incredible detail that keeps children and adults alike entertained for hours!

Louis Shea was born to artist and art teacher parents, so he was always encouraged to pursue his creative talents. Louis studied graphic design at Newcastle University. This led him to freelance illustration; through which he began working with Scholastic Australia in 2006. Louis has written and illustrated many bestselling books for children, including the popular Australian series Where's Santa? and Where's the Easter Bunny?, among others. Louis's

**Also Available**

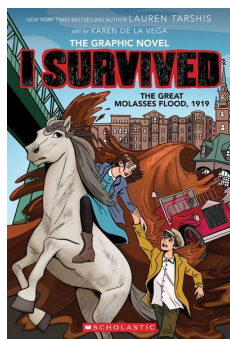
Attack of the Zombies
(Academy for Roblox Pros
Graphic Novel #1) (Paperback)

Louis Shea

9781546103318

\$16.99

Jun 04, 2024



9781546110378

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

I Survived Graphix 11

I Survived the Great Molasses Flood, 1919 (I Survived Graphic Novel #11)

By (author) Lauren Tarshis , Illustrated by Karen De la Vega

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

One of the strangest disasters in U.S. history is brought to vivid life in this graphic novel adaptation of Lauren Tarshis's bestselling *I Survived the Great Molasses Flood, 1919*, with text adapted by Georgia Ball and art by Karen De La Vega.

It's been four years since Carmen and Papa moved from Italy to Boston. Life here is exciting, but not always easy. And then there's the massive metal tank that rises up over their crowded North End neighborhood. The ugly tank, filled with sticky brown molasses, has always leaked. But nobody imagined that it could one day explode apart, sending a tsunami of molasses into the streets.

Caught in the flood, Carmen must fight for her life -- the life that she and Papa built together in America. But where will she find the strength?

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series comes to vivid life in graphic novel editions. Perfect for readers who prefer the graphic novel format, or for existing fans of the *I Survived* chapter book series, these graphic novels combine historical facts with high-action storytelling that's sure to keep any reader turning the pages. Includes a nonfiction section at the back with facts and photos about the real-life event.

Contributor Bio

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters and times of turmoil. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the battle of D-Day, the American Revolution, Hurricane Katrina, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and other world events. She lives in Connecticut with her family, and can be found online at laurentarshis.com. Karen De la Vega was born and raised in the northern mountainous city of Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. After spending her childhood being grounded for drawing in class, she entered a bachelor's degree in psychology to better understand her creative mind and human consciousness. Upon graduating in 2021, Karen decided to accept her madness and dedicate herself to illustration and comic art. She is always seeking to convey meaningful messages and aesthetics through her art, applying her knowledge in child and adolescent psychology to develop concepts that visually align with the exciting characters, environments, and stories of middle grade and young adult projects. *Dreamer*, her first published work, was a 2023 YALSA nominee for Great Graphic Novels.



9 781546 110378

Reviews

Praise for *I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912 (I Survived Graphic Novel #1)*: "The first installment of Tarshis' sprawling prose disaster oeuvre for young readers is reimagined in visually interesting full-color comic panels that support its recognizable thrilling pace and convenient twists. Many of the most exciting scenes are largely wordless, spotlighting the propulsive action amid growing tensions. A fresh and interesting adaptation, making for an easy crowd pleaser." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Dark, subdued, inky art sets a somber tone, while a parade of mostly small panels builds suspense and promises to engage readers." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *I Survived the Nazi Invasion, 1944 (I Survived Graphic Novel #3)*: "A crowd pleaser...Those familiar with this installment will anticipate the traumas and triumphs of the story, while newcomers to the series will also be pulled in; all will be satisfied with the result." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

I Survived the Destruction of Pompeii, AD 79 (I Survived Graphic Novel #10) (Paperback)

Lauren Tarshis
9781338883077
\$16.99
Sep 03, 2024



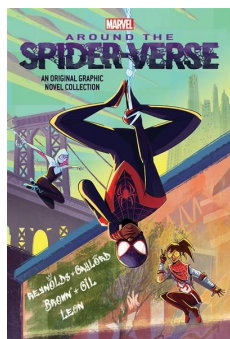
I Survived the Battle of D-Day, 1944 (I Survived Graphic Novel #9) (Paperback)

Lauren Tarshis
9781338883046
\$16.99
Apr 02, 2024



I Survived the American Revolution, 1776 (I Survived Graphic Novel #8) (Paperback)

Lauren Tarshis
9781338825183
\$13.99
Sep 05, 2023



9781546114024

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Around the Spider-Verse (Original Spider-Man Graphic Novel Anthology)

By (author) Pablo Leon , By (author) Justin A. Reynolds ,
By (author) Roseanne A. Brown , Illustrated by Penelope R. Gaylord ,
Illustrated by Maca Gil

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Beloved Marvel characters Spider-Man, Ghost-Spider, and Arana star in three original Spider-verse stories! Don't miss this collection from bestselling authors Justin A. Reynolds, Roseanne A. Brown, and Eisner nominee Pablo Leon!

Take a trip around the Spider-Verse (and New York City) in three comic adventures! The tour guide on his field trip to the Museum of Natural History has Miles Morales's Spidey Sense tingling... Gwen Stacy's punk band's concert at the Central Park Bandshell is interrupted by the Jackal ... and Ana Corazon must save her father from a trap laid by Kraven the Hunter at the Bronx Zoo. Filled with tons of action and laughs, this graphic novel is perfect for young readers in search of more spider-thrills!

Contributor Bio

PABLO LEON is an artist and designer whose clients include Warner Brothers Animation, OddBot Inc, Puny Entertainment, Bento Box Entertainment, and more. His original comic story *The Journey*, about the true accounts of people migrating from Latin America to the US, was a 2019 Eisner Award nominee. He lives in Los Angeles, California. **JUSTIN A. REYNOLDS** has always wanted to be a writer. *Opposite of Always*, his debut novel, was an Indies Introduce selection, a *School Library Journal* Best Book, has been translated in 17 languages, and is being developed for film with Paramount Players. He hangs out in northeast Ohio with his family and likes it, and is probably somewhere, right now, dancing terribly. **Roseanne A. Brown** was born in Kumasi, Ghana and immigrated to the wild jungles of central Maryland as a child. She graduated from the University of Maryland with a Bachelor's in Journalism and was also a teaching assistant for the school's Jimenez-Porter Writers' House program. Her journalistic work has been featured by *Voice of America* among other outlets. Rosie currently lives outside Washington DC, where in her free time she can usually be found wandering the woods, making memes, or thinking about Star Wars. Her debut novel, *A Song of Wraith and Ruin*, was a *New York Times* bestseller.



9 781546 114024

Reviews

Praise for Miles Morales: Shock Waves

2021 American Librarian Association Best Graphic Novels For Children Reading List

"Rising star Reynolds draws on devastating real-life experiences to relate how the teenage Afro-Latinx superhero must discover a renewed balance of self even as he negotiates his immense responsibilities... At its heart, the story lifts up the real-world consequences of a series of natural disasters to the proud people of Puerto Rico, challenging us all to recognize our shared responsibility. Big heart and enduring life lessons make this a cherished addition to a viral character's legacy. -- Kirkus, starred review

"Reynolds delivers a well-balanced story with action, relationships, and humor. Those who enjoyed Jerry Craft's *New Kid* or Jason Reynolds's Miles Morales: *Spider-Man* will devour

THE **MARVEL** AND **SCHOLASTIC** PUBLISHING UNIVERSE

Epic adventures and iconic characters from one of the world's leading entertainment companies, brought to life on the page.

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVELS

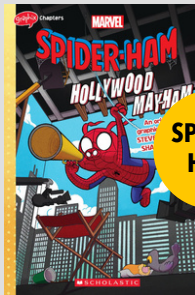
AGES 6-8



SPIDER-HAM

**Spider-Ham:
Great Power, No Responsibility**

9781338734300;
\$11.99; Paperback



SPIDER-HAM

**Spider-Ham:
Hollywood May-Ham**

9781338806694; \$11.99;
Paperback



SPIDER-HAM

**Spider-Ham:
A Pig in Time**

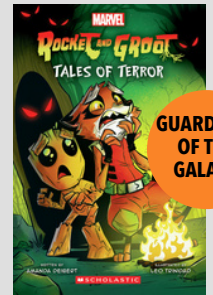
9781338889437; \$11.99;
Paperback



GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY

**Rocket and Groot:
The Hunt for Star-Lord**

9781338890334; \$11.99;
Paperback



GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY

**Rocket and Groot:
Tales of Terror**

9/17/24; 9781339042534;
\$11.99; Paperback

AGES 8-12



SPIDER-MAN

**Spider-Man:
Around the Spider-Verse**

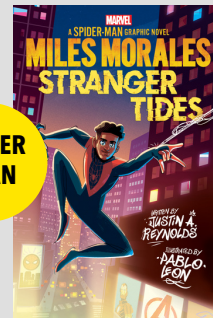
3/4/25; 9781546114024;
\$16.99; Paperback



SPIDER-MAN

**Miles Morales:
Shock Waves**

9781338648034; \$16.99;
Paperback



SPIDER-MAN

**Miles Morales:
Stranger Tides**

9781338826395; \$16.99;
Paperback



CAPTAIN AMERICA

**Captain America:
The Ghost Army**

9781338775891; \$19.99;
Paperback



MS. MARVEL

**Ms. Marvel:
Stretched Thin**

9781338722581; \$16.99;
Paperback



BLACK PANTHER

**Shuri and T'Challa:
Into the Heartlands**

9781338648058; \$16.99;
Paperback



SHANG-CHI

**Shang-Chi and the
Quest for Immortality**

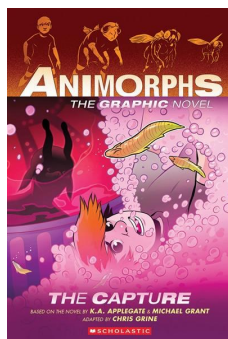
9781338833720; \$16.99;
Paperback



MOON GIRL

**Moon Girl and Devil Dinosaur:
Wreck and Roll!**

9781338785524;
\$12.99; Paperback



9781338796261

- English
- 208 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Science Fiction / Alien Contact

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Animorphs Graphic Novels 6

The Capture (Animorphs Graphix #6)

By (author) K. A. Applegate , By (author) Michael Grant , Illustrated by Chris Grine

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

The sixth adventure of the wildly popular, bestselling sci-fi series by Katherine Applegate and Michael Grant returns in this new full-color graphic novel series, adapted by Chris Grine.

It was bad enough when Jake found out his older brother was one of them. It was even worse when Tobias stayed in his morph too long. But nothing compares to the horror the Animorphs are about to face -- nothing.

The Animorphs have discovered the location of the Yeerks's new base. They've even figured out how to get in -- and they have a plan to hit those alien slugs where it hurts.

But they were never prepared for Jake to fall into a Yeerk pool. For Jake to become a human controller. The enemy.

It's a race against the clock as the Animorphs face their biggest challenge yet: Save Jake before the Yeerk can expose them all ...

Contributor Bio

K.A. Applegate is the married writing team Katherine Applegate and Michael Grant. Their Animorphs series has sold millions of copies worldwide and alerted the world to the presence of the Yeerks. Katherine is also the author of the Endling series and the Newbery Medal-winning *The One and Only Ivan*. Michael is also the author of the Front Lines and Gone series.

CHRIS GRINE is the creator of the Eisner Award-nominated *Chickenhare* and *Time Shifters*. He's been making up stories since he was a kid, and not just to get out of trouble with his parents. Nowadays, Chris spends most of his time writing and illustrating books, drinking lots of coffee, and sleeping as little as possible. He spends his free time with his wife, playing with his kids, watching movies, and collecting action figures (but only the bad guys).



9 781338 796261

Reviews**Praise for The Invasion (Animorphs Graphix #1):**

"Sure to be a hit ... A strong start to a new graphic novel series for young readers." -- *School Library Journal*

"This graphic adaptation of the first book in the long-running Animorphs series ... brings to life the humor and horror of the original." -- *Booklist*

"Full of action-packed panels and detailed, realistic illustrations." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for Animorphs:

"[The Animorphs books] were dark and witty and thrilling, endlessly inventive and achingly sad. They made me laugh out loud and cry myself to sleep. I've been thinking about them for twenty years." -- *The Paris Review*

Also Available

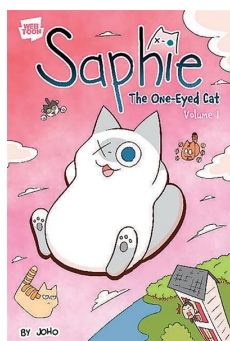
The Predator (Animorphs Graphix #5) (Paperback)
K. A. Applegate
9781338796230
\$16.99
Aug 20, 2024



The Message (Animorphs Graphix #4) (Paperback)
K. A. Applegate
9781338796209
\$16.99
Dec 05, 2023



The Encounter (Animorphs Graphix #3) (Paperback)
K. A. Applegate
9781338538403
\$16.99
Oct 04, 2022



9781546124962

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Animals

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Saphie the One-Eyed Cat Volume 1

By (author) JOHO

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

The hilarious hit Webtoon is now a graphic novel! Join Saphie the One-eyed Cat and her fellow house cat siblings as they zoom, scratch, and nap their way through life. It's purr-fect for fans of Pusheen!

What exactly does a one-eyed cat do all day? Well, there's running, knocking things over, scratching things you're not supposed to, terrorizing your brothers, messing with your owner, stealing food, and generally causing mayhem left, right, and center!

Saphie the One-Eyed Cat is a hilarious look at the life of a cat that knows what she wants -- and what she wants is to mess around!

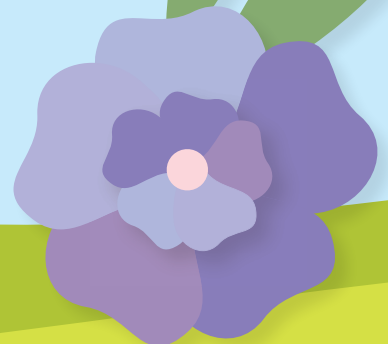
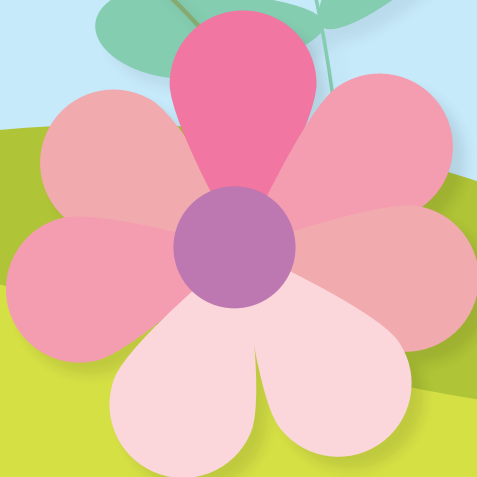
Contributor Bio

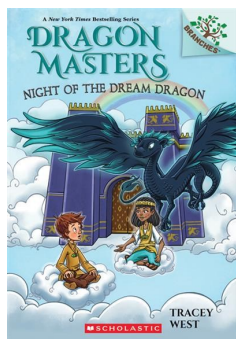
Joanna Ho, hailing from a lineage of cat butlers, earned her BFA from George Mason University. Her artistry and lineage showcased in "Saphie: The One-Eyed Cat," captures hearts by melding her profound feline connection with illustration. She is also the artist of an action rom-com comic called "Love On Target" on Webtoons.com. Through her artistry, she aims to use her creations to infuse joy to all who come across her work.



**Chapter Book
& Middle-Grade
Paperback Series**

**Spring
2025**





9781339022437

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Dragon Masters 28

Night of the Dream Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #28)

By (author) Tracey West , Illustrated by Matt Loveridge

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Drake and Worm go on an adventure with the Dream Dragon in the latest action-packed installment of this *New York Times* bestselling series perfect for newly independent readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Evil wizard Zoltan has entered the Dream World without permission. He is searching for the Dream Fountain. Anyone who drinks from it can make their dreams real! With the help of Mamu, a Dream Dragon, and her Dragon Master Kishar, Drake and Worm chase after Zoltan in the Dream World. Can the Dragon Masters stop the wizard before he reaches the fountain? And what is Zoltan's evil plan?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this page-turning adventure!

Contributor Bio

Tracey West is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling series *Dragon Masters*, for Scholastic Branches. She has written more than 400 books for children, including the *Underdogs* series, illustrated by Kyla May; the *Pixie Tricks* series, illustrated by Xavier Bonet, and the perennially popular *Pokemon* chapter books. She lives with her husband, adopted dogs, and chickens in the western Catskill mountains of New York State. **MATT LOVERIDGE** likes to draw subjects that expose the lighter side of life, so he loves illustrating children's books! He's the illustrator of *Dragon Masters*. Matt lives in Utah with his beautiful, supportive wife and their three rambunctious kids (who are a constant source of inspiration!).



9 781339 022437

Reviews

A *New York Times* bestselling series!

Praise for *Rise of the Earth Dragon* (Dragon Masters #1):

"In this first of the *Dragon Masters* series, vocabulary is accessible; sentences, paragraphs, and chapters are short; and dialogue moves the story along rapidly. Black-and-white sketch-type drawings add depth to the story and feelings to the characters (both children and dragons). Emergent readers will find happy success here." -- *Booklist*

"The first of a new series of early chapter books, this entry is sure to attract fans. Brief chapters, large print, lots of action, attractive illustrations in every spread including a maplike panorama, an enviable protagonist -- who wouldn't want to be a *Dragon Master*? -- all combine to make an entertaining reader. With plenty left to be resolved, the next entry will be a must-read for fans." -- *Kirkus*

Also Available



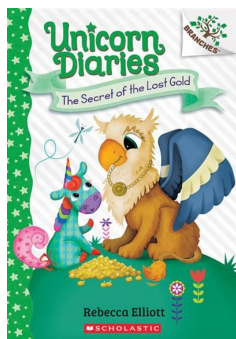
Haunting of the Ghost Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #27) (Paperback)
Tracey West
9781339022406
\$8.99
Dec 03, 2024



Cave of the Crystal Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #26) (Paperback)
Tracey West
9781339022376
\$8.99
Apr 02, 2024



Legend of the Star Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #25) (Paperback)
Tracey West
9781338777000
\$8.99
Dec 05, 2023



9781546127161

- English
- 80 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Unicorn Diaries 11

The Secret of the Lost Gold: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #11)

By (author) Rebecca Elliott , Illustrated by Rebecca Elliott

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Bo and the unicorns meet a majestic griffin who is guarding an ancient secret in this early chapter book from the *New York Times* bestselling author-illustrator of *Owl Diaries*!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

In this eleventh book in the *USA Today* bestselling Unicorn Diaries series, a terrible storm ruins homes all across Sparklegrove Forest. Bo and the unicorns go to the castle to seek help from Queen Juniper. They learn there is an ancient spell that can restore everyone's homes. But in order to perform that spell, they need to find a cave of ancient gold that is guarded by a mythical creature. Will Bo and the other unicorns be able to save the forest? With full-color artwork throughout and plenty of smiles, your young reader won't be able to put this book down!

Contributor Bio

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Owl Diaries series, the Unicorn Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl*, which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal. She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Owl Diaries series, the Unicorn Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl*, which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal. She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England.



9 781546 127161

Reviews**A *USA Today* bestselling series!****Praise for *Bo's Magical New Friend (Unicorn Diaries #1)*:**

"The format, familiar to readers of Elliott's Owl Diaries series, uses large print and speech bubbles to keep pages to a manageable amount of text. A surprisingly nuanced lesson set in confidence-building, easy-to-decode text." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Eva's Treetop Festival (Owl Diaries #1)*:

"Bright and colorful digital illustrations, large type, frequent speech bubbles and a familiar story make this accessible to emerging readers... This series promises to fill a niche for [new readers]. Keep flapping, Eva!" -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

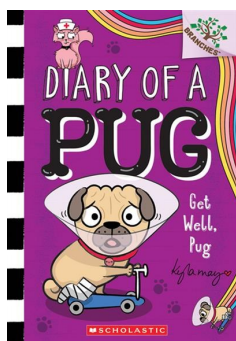
Bo and the Witch: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #10)
(Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338880434
\$8.99
Jun 04, 2024



The Glitter Bug: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #9)
(Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338880366
\$8.99
Oct 31, 2023



Welcome to Sparklegrove: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #8)
(Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338745658
\$7.99
Apr 04, 2023



9781338877663

- English
- 80 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Animals

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Diary of a Pug 12

Get Well, Pug: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #12)

By (author) Kyla May , Illustrated by Kyla May

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

The twelfth Branches early chapter book featuring everyone's favorite pug, Bub, and his human, Bella!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Bub is so excited to perform in Bella's pet choir with Duchess and Luna. But then Bub hurts his leg and he has to wear a BIG BAD CONE! He's crushed that the cone doesn't match his costume. Can Bub's friends convince him that the show must go on?

With full-color artwork throughout, this funny and charming diary-format early chapter book is perfect for anyone who believes a furry pal is the best kind of friend.

Contributor Bio

Kyla May is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. She is the creator and illustrator of two early chapter book series: Lotus Lane and Diary of a Pug. She is also the illustrator of The Sloth Life and The Underdogs series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.

Kyla May is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. She is the creator and illustrator of two early chapter book series: Lotus Lane and Diary of a Pug. She is also the illustrator of The Sloth Life and The Underdogs series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.



Reviews

Praise for *Pug Blasts Off: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #1)*:

"May's cutesy, full-color cartoon art sets the tone for this pug-tastic romp for the new-to-chapter-books crowd. Bub's infectious first-person narration pushes the silly factor off the charts." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Pug's Snow Day: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #2)*:

"The full-color cartoon illustrations, especially of Bub, are adorably expressive and certain to please the age group. A strong, accessible diary story for readers seeking an adorable animal tale." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"May's next title in the Diary of a Pug series is a hilarious and heartwarming tale of a dog's first snow... Readers new to chapter books will love the unique diary format and vibrant illustrations." -- *School Library Journal*

Interiors





9781546122425

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Coral Keepers 1

Search for the Silver Shell: A Branches Book (Coral Keepers #1)

By (author) Robin Yardi, Illustrated by Paul Kellam

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Full of magic, mermaids, and friendship, Coral Keepers is the perfect epic underwater early chapter book series for newly independent readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

More than anything, Princess Finn and her friends, Moon and Link, want to become Coral Keepers -- mermaid magicians sworn to protect the Queendom of Anjeea. Finn is a shark magician, but she is struggling to pass her shark-magic test. And now, an evil magician named Rozaro is plotting to steal the throne! Only the power of the Silver Shell can stop him. Can Finn master her shark magic, find the magical shell, and protect Anjeea?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this magical, underwater adventure!

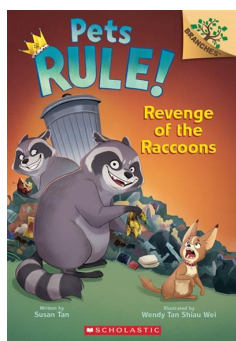
Contributor Bio

ROBIN YARDI is an author and presenter, teaching kids in classrooms, libraries, and museums about the extraordinary world and what it means to find your place in it through reading and writing. She is the author of the nonfiction picture book *They Just Know: Animal Instincts*, and the middle grade novels *The Midnight War of Mateo Martinez* and *Owl's Outstanding Donuts*. Coral Keepers is her debut early chapter book series. Robin lives in California.

PAUL KELLAM is a freelance watercolor illustrator. Having developed a passion for the arts early on, he continued to harness and develop his creative skills until eventually he earned his bachelor's in media arts and animation from The Art Institute. He has worked with an ever growing list of authors, recording artists, and makeup companies. Coral Keepers is his debut early reader series! Paul is based in Florida.



9 781546 122425



9781546119760

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Pets Rule! 7

Revenge of the Raccoons: A Branches Book (Pets Rule! #7)

By (author) Susan Tan, Illustrated by Wendy Tan Shiau Wei

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Ember and the other pets come face-to-face with two evil raccoons who are hungry for revenge and have a plan to sabotage the neighborhood!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Ember comes face-to-face with evil twin sister raccoons who are looking for trouble! Will Ember and the other pets be able to stop the raccoons from plotting revenge against the entire neighborhood? With laugh-out-loud humor, engaging artwork on every page, and nonstop action that will have readers rushing to turn the pages, *Pets Rule!* is the just-right series for any emerging reader!

Contributor Bio

Susan Tan has lived in many places in her life, but calls Concord, Massachusetts, home. After studying at Williams College, she earned her PhD from the University of Cambridge, where she studied children's literature. She currently lives in Somerville, enjoys frequent trips to Chinatown to eat *tzuck sang*, and teaches at the University of Massachusetts, Boston. Susan is the author of the *Cilla Lee-Jenkins* chapter book series, and the *Pets Rule!* series. **WENDY TAN SHIAU WEI** is a visual development and storyboard artist for animated series, advertising, and films, and an illustrator for children's books and publishing. Her work can be seen in TV commercials, radio stations, advertisements, shows, publishing, and fashion. Wendy loves telling stories through her work; storyboarding and comics are two of the ways she expresses her thoughts and feelings. She lives in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia with her family.



9 781546 119760

Reviews

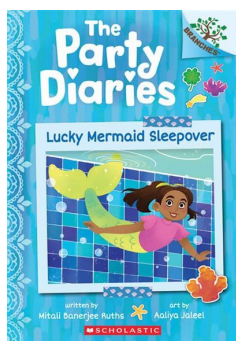
Praise for *Pets Rule! #1: My Kingdom of Darkness*:

"This early chapter book expertly cultivates a larger-than-life pseudo-antihero... an infectiously silly series starter." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Cilla Lee-Jenkins: Future Author Extraordinaire*:

* "Cilla's empathy, candor, and skill at turning a phrase indicates that her claim to be a future author extraordinaire is completely justified... Anyone who spends time with Cilla Lee-Jenkins will look forward to reading her in the future." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"Heartwarming and poignant! Meeting Cilla felt like making a new best friend. I can't wait to share the book with my own daughter." -- Grace Lin, bestselling author of *Front Street* and *Love and Loss*



9781546137566

- English
- 80 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2


Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

The Party Diaries 5

Lucky Mermaid Sleepover: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #5)

By (author) Mitali Banerjee Ruths , Illustrated by Aaliya Jaleel

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Priya plans a FIN-tastic sleepover for a new friend and raises money to help the corals, in the fifth installment of this full-color early chapter book series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Priya's friend Maddie has asked Priya to plan a sleepover party. Priya is excited -- this is her first sleepover with Maddie! As they plan, Priya learns new things about her friend, including that her parents are divorced and that she has a collection of lucky items and loves mermaids. Together, they come up with a lucky mermaid theme for the party, and they decide it will help save coral! Then they think of fun sleepover activities, such as painting seashells and making charm bracelets. Priya also plans one extra-special surprise for Maddie! This party is going to be FIN-tastic!

With color-coded speech bubbles, an engaging diary format, plenty of humor, and vibrant artwork on every page, this series is perfect for newly independent readers! There's even a fun DIY activity at the back of the book, encouraging kids to make their own zine at home!

Contributor Bio

MITALI BANERJEE RUTHS grew up in Houston, Texas, and dreamed of becoming an astronaut someday. She has worked as a babysitter, an ice cream seller, and a medical doctor. She is the author of the picture book *Archie Celebrates Diwali*, the Scholastic Branches early chapter book series *The Party Diaries*, and the Scholastic Acorn early reader series *The Inside Scouts*. Mitali lives in Canada with her husband, three kids, and their dog, Tux.

AALIYA JALEEL is a freelance illustrator, designer, and visual development artist. She is a graduate of the University of Texas at Dallas with a BA in Arts & Technology. She is the illustrator of *Maryam's Magic: The Story of Mathematician Maryam Mirzakhani*, *Under My Hijab*, *Muslim Girls Rise*, and the Scholastic Branches series *The Party Diaries*.



9 781546 137566

Reviews

Praise for *Awesome Orange Birthday* (The Party Diaries #1):

"This series debut aimed at newly independent readers provides short, colorful, diary-style entries with a sweet central character. Strongly recommended." -- *School Library Journal*

"Priya is a well-rounded, nuanced protagonist whose enthusiasm and anxiety will resonate with readers, and the narrative, peppered with bright images, is fast-moving... A layered, upbeat tale starring a determined, relatable protagonist." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Priya's infectious enthusiasm shines through the diary format... This series opener gets an enjoyable party started for beginning readers." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *Archie Celebrates Diwali* by Mitali Banerjee Ruths:

Also Available



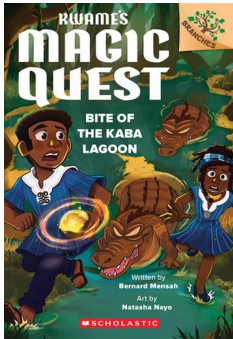
Fairy-Tale Puppy Picnic: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #4) (Paperback)
Mitali Banerjee Ruths
9781338896909
\$8.99
Jun 04, 2024



Top Secret Anniversary: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #3) (Paperback)
Mitali Banerjee Ruths
9781338799903
\$8.99
Oct 31, 2023



Starry Henna Night: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #2) (Paperback)
Mitali Banerjee Ruths
9781338799811
\$7.99
Apr 04, 2023



9781338843347

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Kwame's Magic Quest 3

Bite of the Kaba Lagoon: A Branches Book (Kwame's Magic Quest #3)

By (author) Bernard Mensah , Illustrated by Natasha Nayo

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Kwame needs to help save the world's source of magic, in the third installment of this action-packed early chapter book series perfect for fans of Dragon Masters!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

The Nkonyaa Tree is losing its magic, which means everyone will soon lose their magic, too! Principal Wari and Kwame's friend, Fifi, are being blamed for it and the Grand Elder wants to banish them to the Dark Void. But they are not entirely to blame! Kwame and Esi go to the dangerous Kaba Lagoon for a magical ingredient that's needed for a spell that could heal the tree. With the help of his friends, will Kwame be able to cure the tree before Principal Wari and Fifi are sent away?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this fully illustrated, magical, action-packed adventure!

Contributor Bio

BERNARD MENSAH is the co-founder of Black Creators HQ (#BlackCreatorsHQ) and the author of the picture book *Esi the Brave (Who Was Not Afraid of Anything)*. Born and raised in Ghana, his passion is writing for children of ethnic backgrounds. Kwame's Magic Quest is his debut early chapter book series. He currently lives in the United Kingdom.

NATASHA NAYO is a freelance animator and illustrator from Ghana. She graduated at Maryland Institute College of Art with a BFA in Animation and Illustration. She loves to practice character design, visual development, and 2D animations.



9 781338 843347

Also Available



Race to the Magic Mountain: A Branches Book (Kwame's Magic Quest #2) (Paperback)
Bernard Mensah
9781338843316
\$8.99
Aug 06, 2024



Rise of the Green Flame: A Branches Book (Kwame's Magic Quest #1) (Paperback)
Bernard Mensah
9781338843286
\$8.99
Feb 06, 2024



9781546110439

- English
- 80 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Press Start! 16

Super Rabbit Boy vs. the Gigabot!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #16)

By (author) Thomas Flintham , Illustrated by Thomas Flintham

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Super Rabbit Boy must face the biggest robot the world has ever seen in the latest page-turning installment of this *USA Today* bestselling series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Super Rabbit Boy is ready to enjoy a relaxing day off until meanie King Viking shows up at his door. King Viking has a giant problem -- his biggest robot ever, the Gigabot has been stolen. Now the robot thief is taking the Gigabot straight toward Animal Town! King Viking can't stop the Gigabot on his own, so he has no choice... he has to ask Super Rabbit Boy for help! Will Super Rabbit Boy find a way to stop the giant Gigabot? And who is the robot thief?

Thomas Flintham's full-color artwork on every page brings energy and fun to this action-packed, gaming-themed series!

Press Start! is coming soon as an NBC Peacock original series!

Contributor Bio

Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He writes and illustrates the bestselling Press Start! early chapter book series. Thomas lives in the United Kingdom, but you can find him at thomasflintham.com. Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He writes and illustrates the bestselling Press Start! early chapter book series. Thomas lives in the United Kingdom, but you can find him at thomasflintham.com.



Reviews

A *USA Today* bestselling series!

Praise for *Game Over, Super Rabbit Boy!* (Press Start! #1):

"The fast, repetitive plot uses basic, simple sentences and child-friendly objects of interest, such as lakes of lava, for children working on reading independence, while the nerdy in-jokes benefit adults reading with a child. A strong series start." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"A strong addition to most chapter book collections, especially where there are gamers." -- *School Library Journal*

"The gaming gimmick and graphic layout is sure to appeal to many readers, especially reluctant ones." -- *Booklist*

Also Available



Mega Mole Girl Digs Deep!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #15) (Paperback)
Thomas Flintham
9781339042770
\$8.99
Aug 06, 2024



Super Game Book!: A Branches Special Edition (Press Start! #14) (Paperback)
Thomas Flintham
9781338828795
\$9.99
Dec 26, 2023



Super King Viking Land!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #13) (Paperback)
Thomas Flintham
9781338828757
\$8.99
Apr 04, 2023



ACORN IS A HIT!



Acorn series are unstoppable!

• Starred Reviews

• Best Books designations by *Parents Magazine*, *Today.com*, and the *New York Times*

• Amazon Best-of-the-Month picks

• Public Library Best-of-the-Year picks

• Junior Library Guild Selections



Praise for ACORN™ Books!

"My students feel like they are better readers if they are reading [an Acorn book]."

—Meaghan M., 1st Grade Teacher



"I love using Acorn books for independent reading...Students feel successful at reading a 'chapter book' and build confidence as readers."

—Wendi L., K-5 Title I Interventionist



"The format made it feel similar to the higher level books they see their older siblings reading, such as *Captain Underpants* and *Dog Man*, so they were excited to read it by themselves."

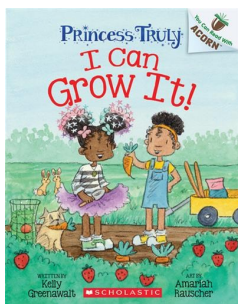
—Sharon N-D., 1st Grade Teacher



"I can read the WHOLE book BY MYSELF!"

—Dilara G., 1st Grade Student





9781338883527

- English
- 48 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Princess Truly 10

I Can Grow It!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #10)

By (author) Kelly Greenawalt , Illustrated by Amariah Rauscher

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Princess Truly gardens and has fun with her friends, across three rhyming stories perfect for beginning readers!

You can read with Acorn! Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Princess Truly can grow it! Across three stories, Princess Truly and her friends grow a garden, she helps a baby bird learn how to fly, and she plants a magical tree! These funny and empowering short stories promote believing in yourself, building confidence, and having a positive self-image. Perfect for fans of *Ada Twist, Scientist*, Princess Truly fosters imagination and curiosity.

With full-color artwork and easy-to-read rhyming text throughout, this series is just-right for new readers!

Contributor Bio

KELLY GREENAWALT is a children's book author, wife, and mother of seven living just outside Houston, Texas. Princess Truly was inspired by her daughters, Calista and Kaia, who are smart, spunky, and have magical curls of their own.

AMARIAH RAUSCHER is an artist and illustrator specializing in luminous watercolor illustration. She lives with her husband and children in Illinois, where she enjoys drawing, painting, and bringing Princess Truly's newest journeys to life.

Interiors

Welcome to our garden.

We're planting food today.



I will grow some berries, and big red tomatoes.



Lizze plants carrot seeds. My plants sweet potatoes.



9 781338 883527

Reviews**Praise for *I Am Curious!* (Princess Truly #7):**

"This delightful book features a relatable and inquisitive little girl who many readers -- especially those who love science -- will be able to identify with." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *I Am Mighty!* (Princess Truly #6):

"[T]he limited vocabulary and rhymed endings help young readers predict their way through the stories. Greenawalt's nod to the beauty of girls of color offers an opportunity for all children to hone their reading chops." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *Off I Go!* (Princess Truly #2):

"This adorable story is a must-have for

Also Available

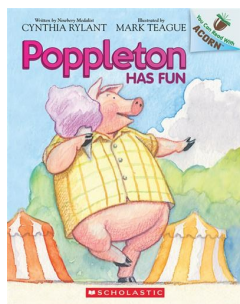
I Am a Leader!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #9)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338883497
\$7.99
Jun 04, 2024



I Can Help!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #8)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338883442
\$7.99
Oct 03, 2023



I Am Curious: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #7)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338818857
\$6.99
Apr 04, 2023



9781546130093

- English
- 64 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Poppleton 7

Poppleton Has Fun: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #7)

By (author) Cynthia Rylant , Illustrated by Mark Teague

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

From Newbery Medalist Cynthia Rylant and acclaimed illustrator Mark Teague comes Poppleton, a posh and persnickety pig who always has a good time with his friends!

You can read with Acorn! Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

When Poppleton is with his friends, he always has fun! Poppleton goes to the movies alone but misses sharing the experience with a pal. He and his friends make a quilt together and take turns sharing stories. And Poppleton enjoys taking warm baths. But when he runs out of bath stuff, he and Cherry Sue go out for banana splits instead!

This Acorn edition contains brand-new content, including a story prompt and how-to-draw pages!

Contributor Bio

Cynthia Rylant has written more than 100 books, including *Dog Heaven*, *Cat Heaven*, and the Newbery Medal-winning novel *Missing May*. She lives with her pets in Oregon. Mark Teague is the international bestselling illustrator (and author) of more than 50 books for children. His numerous awards and honors include the Book Sense Book of the Year Award and the Christopher Medal. He has illustrated the widely successful *How Do Dinosaurs...?* series. He is the author of the popular *Dear Mrs. LaRue*, *Firehouse!*, and *Jack and the Beanstalk and the French Fries*. He lives in New York State.



9 781546 130093

Reviews**Praise for the Poppleton series:**

* "Roundly appealing." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

* "This sincere... pig will make beginning readers giggle." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"A perfect choice for beginning readers." -- *Booklist*

Also Available

Poppleton in Summer: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #6)
(Paperback)
Cynthia Rylant
9781338566758
\$6.99
May 02, 2023



Poppleton at Christmas: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #5)
(Paperback)
Cynthia Rylant
9781338566772
\$7.99
Sep 20, 2022



Poppleton in Fall: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #4)
(Paperback)
Cynthia Rylant
9781338566734
\$7.99
Jul 07, 2020



9781339019918

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Dragon Girls 16

Eloise the Flame Dragon (Dragon Girls #16)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Dec 24, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

We are Dragon Girls -- hear us roar!

Three friends, Eloise, Ash, and Maya, have just discovered that they share an amazing gift. They can transform into powerful Fire Dragons when they travel to the Magic Forest.

Once there, Eloise learns that she is the mighty Flame Dragon. She must lead Ash and Maya on an epic quest to a place in the forest called the Fire Realm, which only appears once every one thousand years. An evil queen is gaining power there. She must be stopped—and Eloise and her friends are just the dragons for the job!

Read all the books in the Fire Dragon arc!

#16: Eloise the Flame Dragon

#17: Ash the Blaze Dragon

#18: Maya the Ember Dragon

Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids, including Dragon Girls, Dragon Games, and Forever Fairies. Dragon Girls has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They live on the lands of the Wurundjeri and Bunurong people in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.



9 781339 019918

Also Available

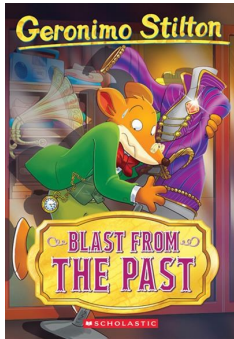
Zora the Snow Dragon
(Dragon Girls #15)
(Paperback)
Maddy Mara
9781339019901
\$7.99
Oct 01, 2024



Mina the Lightning Dragon
(Dragon Girls #14)
(Paperback)
Maddy Mara
9781339019895
\$7.99
Aug 06, 2024



Hana the Thunder Dragon
(Dragon Girls #13)
(Paperback)
Maddy Mara
9781339019888
\$7.99
Jan 02, 2024



9781546141853

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Geronimo Stilton 84

Blast From The Past (Geronimo Stilton #84)

By (author) Geronimo Stilton

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$10.99

When you're with Geronimo Stilton, it's always a fabumouse adventure!

Geronimo and Trap set out to open their own vintage store. Amongst their inventory is a very special jacket. But someone wants to steal it! Can Geronimo keep it safe?

Contributor Bio

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.



9 781546 141853

Also Available



Geronimo Stilton #83 (Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781339027692
\$10.99
Mar 05, 2024



Mouse VS Wild (Geronimo Stilton #82) (Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338848021
\$10.99
Dec 27, 2022



The Super Cup Face-Off (Geronimo Stilton #81) (Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338802269
\$9.99
Jun 28, 2022



9781338790429

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Legends, Myths, Fables / African

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338790443 EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Future Hero 3

Escape from the Clay City (Future Hero #3)

By (author) Remi Blackwood

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

The third installment of the action-packed Future Hero series--perfect for younger fans of *Black Panther*!

Jarell answered the call of his ancestors and proved that he's a worthy defender of the kingdom of Ulfrika. But with time running out, will he find the tools he needs to defeat the evil wizard?



Also Available



Mission to Shadow Sea (Future Hero #2) (Paperback)

Remi Blackwood

9781338790351

\$8.99

Jan 03, 2023



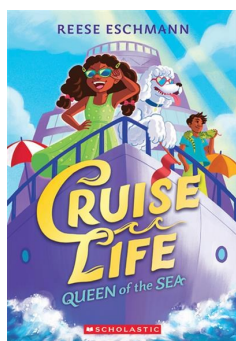
Future Hero (Paperback)

Remi Blackwood

9781338790320

\$8.99

Aug 02, 2022



9781339018157

- English
- 144 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Queen of the Sea (Cruise Life #1)

By (author) Reese Eschmann

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

With all the aspirational elements of Eloise and the heart and emotional intelligence of *Ways to Make Sunshine*, *Cruise Life* by Reese Eschmann is sure to set sail for success!



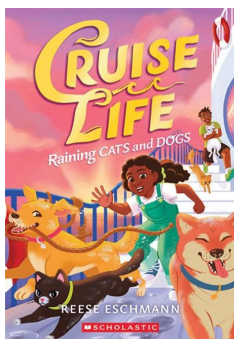
All aboard!

Caitlin and her big brother, Dylan, are still getting used to shuttling between Mom's new little house and Dad's fancy new condo after their divorce. But summer means a solid six weeks with her dad. Finally, one toothbrush in one place and all her outfits together! So when her dad announces that he's gotten a new job on the fanciest, most fun, family-friendly cruise line -- and he's bringing his kids along -- Caitlin has mixed feelings. For about a minute!

Then off she goes on the adventure of a lifetime on the biggest ship she's ever seen, the *Wandering Princess*, which is tricked out to perfection. But soon the pressures of being a crew kid get to Caitlin. She's already had to adjust to two new homes... will she be able to make the *Wandering Princess* her third?

Contributor Bio

Reese Eschmann holds a Master's degree in Social Work from the University of Illinois-Chicago and worked in schools for six years. When she's not writing or taking naps, Reese enjoys rock climbing, baking, and making movies with her family. She lives outside of Chicago with her husband and their hound dog.



9781339018171

- English
- 144 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Raining Cats and Dogs (Cruise Life #2)

By (author) Reese Eschmann

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

With all the aspirational elements of Eloise and the heart and emotional intelligence of *Ways to Make Sunshine*, *Cruise Life* by Reese Eschmann is sure to set sail for success!

All aboard!

Caitlin had the best time with her dad and big brother on The Wandering Princess, the fanciest, most fun, family-friendly cruise ship, where her dad has a job as the ship's doctor. And this time is sure to be even more fun! The Feline Society has booked the whole ship for a cat-tastic cruise. But when The Kennel Club shows up, everyone realizes there's been a mistake. And now it's raining cats and dogs!

Will Caitlin be able to help all the animals and their owners have a fun cruise?

Contributor Bio

Reese Eschmann holds a Master's degree in Social Work from the University of Illinois-Chicago and worked in schools for six years. When she's not writing or taking naps, Reese enjoys rock climbing, baking, and making movies with her family. She lives outside of Chicago with her husband and their hound dog.



9 781339 018171



9781546171829

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Forever Fairies 5

Etta Flies High (Forever Fairies #5)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Join the four Alpha Wings on their adventures in the Magic Forest! These Forever Fairies will need to do all they can to help save the day.

Welcome back to the Magic Forest!

Etta, the Flutterfly Alpha Wing, notices that something is wrong with the fairy wands as she is preparing for the Midblossom Ball. The Forever Tree is sick, and it's affecting the fairy magic! Etta and the other Alpha Wings must find the Wand Makers to help them restore their magic and save their home.

Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids, including Dragon Girls, Dragon Games, and Forever Fairies. Dragon Girls has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They live on the lands of the Wurundjeri and Bunurong people in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.

**Also Available**

Zali Sparkles (Forever Fairies #4) (Paperback)
Maddy Mara
9781339001227
\$7.99
Sep 17, 2024



Coco Twinkles (Forever Fairies #3) (Paperback)
Maddy Mara
9781339001210
\$7.99
May 07, 2024



Nova Shimmers (Forever Fairies #2) (Paperback)
Maddy Mara
9781339001203
\$7.99
Mar 05, 2024



9781546131519

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Puppy Place 70
Ozzie (The Puppy Place #70)

By (author) Ellen Miles

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Welcome to the Puppy Place! Where every puppy finds a home.

Lizzie knows that this Australian Shepherd pup is special the moment she sees those blue eyes! Ozzie loves to run and bark – but he needs a job to keep him busy. What kind of home will be best for such a bundle of energy?

Contributor Bio

Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at EllenMiles.net.

Interiors

CHAPTER ONE

"Okay, a half-cup of this needs, we already added that. And..." Lizzie Peterson drew her finger down the list of ingredients in the recipe she was following. Then she gasped. "Oh, no. I forgot about the dried blueberries!"

"Blueberries? In dog biscuits?" Lizzie's friend Billy looked shocked. "Really? That sounds kind of..."

"Bitch, I know" said Lizzie. "But that's the secret ingredient. Buddy absolutely loves them."

Billy laughed. "I wonder what Ozzie would think if blueberries. Billy never eats meat. NOT to say anything for a piece of hot dog."



Lizzie hadn't met Ozzie yet, but she was hoping that would happen very soon. She had never met a miniature Australian shepherd before! Billy had told Lizzie all about her puppy; he loved to chase people and other dogs and birds and—well, just about anything that was moving.

Billy was one of a new friend; this was her first time over at Lizzie's house. Lizzie was glad she had invited Billy over to make dog biscuits; she sure needed the help. Especially since Lizzie's usual baking buddy, her best friend, Maria, was busy with her riding lessons. She had a big horse show coming up.

The news in the kitchen was great that Lizzie and Billy were having a great time. The counter was strewn with open bags of flour and oats, bottles of molasses and vanilla flavoring, and apple and banana peels.

Lizzie knew she would love Ozzie when she met



him. She loved all puppies! Of course, she loved Buddy best of all. Her little brown pal was the cutest, smartest, sweetest puppy ever—and Lizzie had met a lot of puppies. The Petersons were a foster family, which meant that they took care of puppies while they were looking for their forever homes. The best part about fostering was getting to know each puppy. Lizzie had learned that every dog has a special personality all his or her own. The worst part was missing them once the Petersons had found the perfect forever home. That was always so, no doubt—but Lizzie and her brothers knew that it was all part of being a foster family. And at least they'd kept Buddy. Lizzie was so grateful that the Petersons had turned out to be the perfect forever family for him.

"Do you think Ozzie and Buddy would get along?" Billy asked as she scooped out a cup of oats, the next ingredient on the list.



9 781546 131519

Also Available



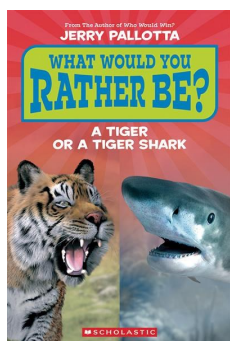
Trixie (The Puppy Place #69)
 (Paperback)
 Ellen Miles
 9781339012292
 \$7.99
 Aug 06, 2024



Waffles (The Puppy Place #68)
 (Paperback)
 Ellen Miles
 9781339012278
 \$7.99
 Feb 06, 2024



Scruffy (The Puppy Place #67)
 (Paperback)
 Ellen Miles
 9781338847352
 \$7.99
 Oct 17, 2023



9781339035567

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

What Would You Rather Be? A Tiger or a Tiger Shark (Scholastic Reader, Level 1)

By (author) Jerry Pallotta

Sep 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Play a fierce game of Would You Rather in this engaging Level 1 Scholastic Reader, from the bestselling author of Who Would Win?

Would you rather prowl with a tiger or swim with a tiger shark? Let's find out!

Readers will compare and contrast basic facts about these kid-favorite animals before making the ultimate decision -- which animal would they rather be? Simple language appeals to developing readers, while photo-realistic art will keep animal lovers engaged.

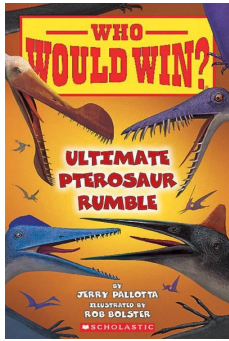
This fun new series brings new life to the classic childhood game, Would You Rather! Enjoy this exciting Level 1 Scholastic Reader from the bestselling author of Who Would Win?

Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at jerrypallotta.com.



9 781339 035567



9781339000954

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Who Would Win? 30

Who Would Win?: Ultimate Pterosaur Rumble

By (author) Jerry Pallotta , Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Sixteen epic flying dinosaurs battle it out in a huge fight! Who will be the pterosaur champion?

This nonfiction reader compares and contrasts sixteen of the fiercest flying pterosaurs. Readers will learn about each dinosaur's unique features, behavior, and more. Then, compare and contrast the battling dinosaurs before finally discovering the winner!

This nonfiction series is full of facts, photos, and realistic illustrations. It includes a range of mammals, sea creatures, insects, and dinosaurs to satisfy all kinds of animal fans.

Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at jerrypallotta.com. Rob Bolster is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling *Who Would Win?* series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.

Interiors

The first page shows a comparison between Pterodactylus and Pteranodon. The second page compares Dimorphodon and Quetzalcoatlus. The third page compares Quetzalcoatlus and Rhamphorhynchus. The fourth page compares Rhamphorhynchus and Dorygnathus. Each page includes a 'NAME FACT' and a 'DID YOU KNOW?' section.



Also Available



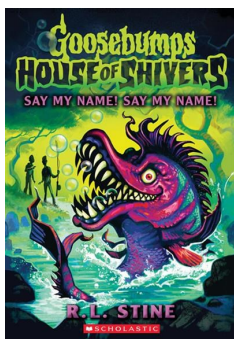
Who Would Win?: Monstrous Mammals (Hardcover)
 Jerry Pallotta
 9781546109938
 \$14.99
 Sep 03, 2024



Who Would Win?: Ultimate Small Shark Rumble (Paperback)
 Jerry Pallotta
 9781338672206
 \$7.99
 Oct 03, 2023



Who Would Win?: Wild Warriors Bindup (Hardcover)
 Jerry Pallotta
 9781339011066
 \$14.99
 Sep 05, 2023



9781339015033

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Goosebumps House of Shivers 4

Say My Name! Say My Name! (House of Shivers #4)

By (author) R. L. Stine

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Goosebumps now on Disney+!

Something fishy is going on!

What happens when a talking fish, a runaway dog, and a herd of hog-like creatures descend on the woods behind Cody Brachman's house? An absolute nightmare! His friend Sam wanted to stay inside and play video games all day, but Cody insisted they go wading in the creek. What starts as a fun morning in the water quickly turns into the scariest day the two friends have ever experienced. If Cody can't figure out why everything is going wrong, he's worried he won't live to swim another day!

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.



9 781339 015033

Also Available*Night of the Living Mummy (House of Shivers #3)**(Paperback)*

R. L. Stine

9781339015019

\$9.99

Sep 03, 2024

*Goblin Monday (Goosebumps House of Shivers #2)**(Paperback)*

R. L. Stine

9781338752250

\$9.99

Mar 05, 2024

*Scariest. Book. Ever. (Goosebumps House of Shivers #1)**(Paperback)*

R. L. Stine

9781339014982

\$9.99

Sep 19, 2023



9781546154327

- English
- 272 pages

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Monsters**Audience range**Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Goosebumps: The Season 2 Novel

By (author) Ms. Kate Howard

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Discover what happens in season 2 in this official Goosebumps YA novel based on the hit Disney Plus series! Includes an exclusive ending only available in this book!

This official YA novel tells the story of season 2 of the hit Goosebumps series -- plus additional scenes and information not seen on the show!

Contributor Bio

Kate Howard has written many funny novelizations, activity books, and early readers for kids, including the *New York Times* bestselling *LEGO Movie* novelization, and several Captain Underpants TV and movie tie-in books. Fun fact: Kate Howard is the pseudonym for award-winning and bestselling author Erin Soderberg Downing, who -- in addition to writing novelizations -- has also written many original novels and several fun chapter book series, including The Great Peach Experiment series, the Puppy Pirates series, *Just Keep Walking*, and *Controlled Burn* (more info at erinsoderberg.com). She lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota, with her husband, three kids, and two naughty dogs.

**Also Available**

The Haunting Returns
(*Goosebumps: The Season 1*
Novel) (Paperback)
Ms. Kate Howard
9781546154310
\$16.99
Oct 01, 2024

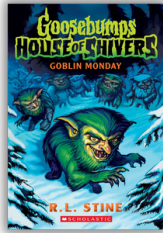
Goosebumps has been translated into 42 different languages.



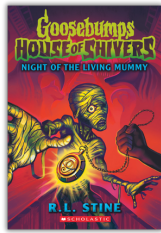
NEW!



#1: Scariest Book Ever.
9781339014982
Paperback
160 pages



#2: Goblin Monday
9781338752250
Paperback
160 pages



#3: Night of the Living Mummy
9781339015019
On Sale 9/3/24
Paperback
160 pages



#4: Say My Name! Say My Name!
9781339015033
On Sale 3/4/25
Paperback
160 pages



The Haunted Mask
9781338879391
On Sale 9/3/24
Paperback
160 pages

INSPIRING THE SHOW ON DISNEY+

S1 of Goosebumps (on Disney+ and Hulu!) drew on elements from several classic Goosebumps tales... Stock up now!



Say Cheese and Die
9780545035255
Paperback
160 pages



The Haunted Mask
9780545035217
Paperback
144 pages



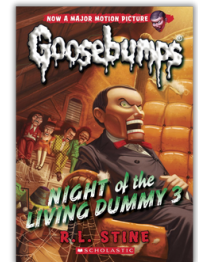
One Day at Horrorland
9780545035224
Paperback
144 pages



Night of the Living Dummy
9780545035170
Paperback
160 pages



Night of the Living Dummy 2
9780545828802
Paperback
144 pages



Night of the Living Dummy 3
9780545828819
Paperback
144 pages



The Haunted Mask 2
9781338318654
Paperback
144 pages



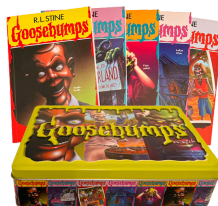
The Cuckoo Clock of Doom
9781546128090
Paperback
144 pages



Go Eat Worms!
9781546128106
Paperback
144 pages



COLLECTIBLE RETRO TINS



Goosebumps Retro Scream Collection

Welcome to Dead House, Say Cheese And Die!, Night of the Living Dummy, The Haunted Mask, and One Day at HorrorLand

9780545847308
Multiple Copy Pack
736 pages

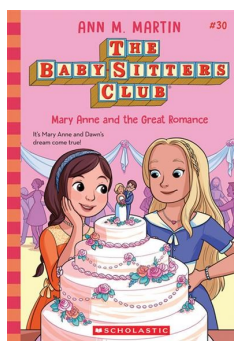


Goosebumps Retro Fear Collection

Stay Out of the Basement, Werewolf of Fever Swamp, The Haunted School, Piano Lessons Can Be Murder, and Cuckoo Clock of Doom

9781338683929
Multiple Copy Pack
736 pages

Browse the full
Goosebumps catalogue:
[Catalist](#) | [Bookmanager](#)



9781546110262

- English
- 160 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / Marriage & Divorce

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Baby-sitters Club 30

Mary Anne and the Great Romance (The Baby-sitters Club #30)

By (author) Ann M. Martin

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

America's favorite series returns with a new look and a Netflix TV show.

It's official — Mary Anne's father and Dawn's mother are getting married! The Baby-sitters think it's so romantic, especially since Mr. Spier and Mrs. Schafer first fell in love when they were in high school.

But nothing can top Mary Anne and Dawn's excitement. They want a huge wedding with beautiful dresses, lots of presents, and a five-layer cake. After all, this isn't just any wedding. Mary Anne and Dawn are going to be baby-sitters, best friends, and sisters, too!

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal*, *Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.

**Also Available**

Mallory and the Mystery Diary
(The Baby-sitters Club #29)

(Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781339037639
\$9.99
Sep 03, 2024



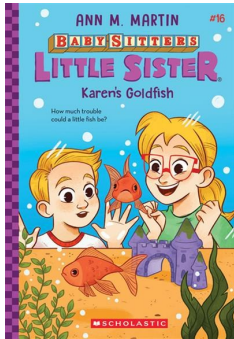
Welcome Back, Stacey! (The
Baby-sitters Club #28)

(Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781339037622
\$9.99
May 07, 2024



Jessi and the Superbrat (The
Baby-sitters Club #27)

(Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781339037615
\$9.99
Jan 02, 2024



9781546110279

- English
- 112 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pets

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Baby-Sitters Little Sister 16

Karen's Goldfish (Baby-sitters Little Sister #16)

By (author) Ann M. Martin , Illustrated by Christine Almeda

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

It's fun to be a Baby-sitters' Little Sister!

Karen and her little brother Andrew are getting new pets — goldfish! Karen names hers Crystal Light. Andrew's is called Goldfishie. Karen and Andrew love to watch their fish swim around and around.

Then something happens to Crystal Light, and Karen is so sad. Nothing can make her feel better...until Karen's witchy neighbor saves the day!

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today, A Dog's Life, On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.

Christine Almeda is a Filipino-American freelance illustrator from New Jersey. She is also the illustrator of *Lolo's Sari-sari Store* by Sophia N. Lee and *Maya and the Robot* by Eve L. Ewing. Christine believes that through the power of creativity and storytelling, art can make life more beautiful. Visit her at ChristineAlmeda.com or @eychristine.



9 781546 110279

Also Available



Karen's In Love (Baby-sitters Little Sister #15) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781339037653
\$8.99
Nov 12, 2024



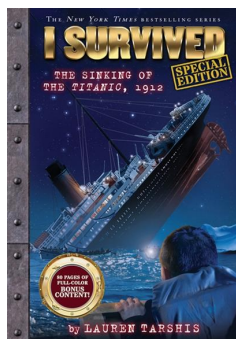
Karen's New Year (Baby-sitters Little Sister #14) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338875645
\$8.99
Dec 26, 2023



Karen's Surprise (Baby-sitters Little Sister #13) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338875638
\$8.99
Oct 03, 2023



9781546150114

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

I Survived 1

I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912 (Special Edition: I Survived #1)

By (author) Lauren Tarshis , Illustrated by Scott Dawson

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$13.99

A stunning special edition of the first book in Lauren Tarshis's action-packed *New York Times* bestselling I Survived series, featuring 80 pages of all-new, full-color bonus content!

This special edition paperback features a new letter from the author and 80 pages of full-color bonus content, including the real-life story of a kid who survived the sinking; historical photos of the ship and passengers; the story of the cutthroat race to find the *Titanic* wreckage; and information about the 2023 OceanGate disaster. Perfect for readers new to the series as well as I Survived fans!

George Calder must be the luckiest kid alive -- he and his little sister, Phoebe, are sailing with their aunt on the *Titanic*, the greatest ship ever built! George can't resist exploring every inch of the incredible boat, even if it gets him into trouble.

But one night while George is off exploring, a terrible boom shakes the entire boat. Soon the impossible is happening: The *Titanic* is sinking.

George has always gotten out of trouble before. Can he survive this nightmare?

Contributor Bio

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling I Survived series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters and times of turmoil. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the battle of D-Day, the American Revolution, Hurricane Katrina, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and other world events. She lives in Connecticut with her family, and can be found online at laurentarshis.com.



9 781546 150114

Reviews

Praise for *I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005*: "Expressive illustrations capture the drama of the storm and its aftermath, but the book's real power comes from its exploration of what it means to be a hero." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *I Survived the American Revolution, 1776*: "Tarshis successfully blends historical fact with an involving narrative." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *I Survived the Destruction of Pompeii, AD 79*: "Tarshis serves up another gripping adventure... with the light-speed pacing and death-defying maneuvering fans have come to expect." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *I Survived the Battle of Gettysburg, 1863*: "Informative and breathlessly paced." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *I Survived the Attacks of September 11, 2001*: "[Tarshis] crafts a dramatic, emotional, historical tale



9781339042695

- English
- 240 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The School for Wicked Witches #2

By (author) Will Taylor

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Perfect for fans of WICKED, WITCHLINGS, and THE WIZARD OF OZ, this magical series returns with magical adventures, friendship feuds, and a whole lot more.

After making her escape from the School for Wicked Witches, Ava has realized that it might be the right place for her, after all. But her return isn't triumphant -- if anything, she's more behind than ever. When things start to go very wrong at the school, Ava discovers she may be able to save the day... but only if she pairs up with Tinabella, her friend-turned-enemy. What's a young witch to do?

Contributor Bio

Will Taylor is a huge fan of wicked witches. His other books include the award-winning *The Language of Seabirds*. He lives in Seattle.



Reviews

Praise for *The Language of Seabirds*:

* "Jeremy's entry into adolescence is warm and triumphant without offering pat solutions or platitudes. A wonderful, tender story about changing relationships." --*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "Via a leisurely third-person narration that effectively conjures the agony of first texts and the emotional awkwardness of adolescence, Taylor (Maggie & Abby's Neverending Pillow Fort) writes with vulnerability the conflict of being in-between." --*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

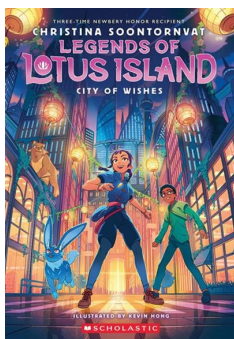
"An atmospheric LGBTQIA+ romance perfect for all middle grade and young adult collections." --*School Library Journal*

"A warm-hearted story that affirms and celebrates a tender relationship between two boys." --*The Horn Book*

Also Available



The School for Wicked Witches (Paperback)
Will Taylor
9781339042671
\$9.99
Sep 17, 2024



9781546150893

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Legends of Lotus Island 3

City of Wishes (Legends of Lotus Island #3)

By (author) Christina Soontornvat

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

From three-time Newbery honor recipient Christina Soontornvat comes a thrilling fantasy series about kids who can transform into amazing animals!

Make a wish... During the New Year's break, Plum and her friends travel to fancy, fashionable Nakhon City to stay with Sam and his mother, the powerful Lady Ubon. The New Year always brings food, parties, and the grand old tradition of making a wish.

At first, Plum is dazzled by the big city. But under the glittering surface, many secrets lurk. Mysterious tremors that shake the ground are growing worse by the day. Nakhon's troubles give Plum a chance to fulfill her own New Year's wish: to do something big and meaningful with her Guardian powers. But how far will she have to go, and what will she have to give up, to make that wish come true?

Perfect for reluctant readers:

- Under 200 pages
- Interior illustrations
- Magic and adventure

Contributor Bio

Christina Soontornvat is a three-time Newbery Honoree, a Sibert Honoree, and a Kirkus Prize winner. Her highly acclaimed backlist includes the middle grade books *The Tryout*, *The Last Mapmaker*, *A Wish in the Dark*, and *All Thirteen*; the picture book *To Change a Planet*; and the chapter book series *Diary of an Ice Princess* and *Legends of Lotus Island*. Christina lives in Austin, Texas, with her family. You can learn more about her work at soontornvat.com.



9 781546 150893

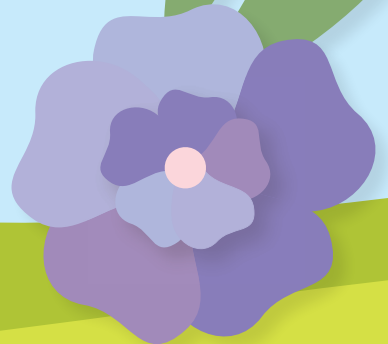
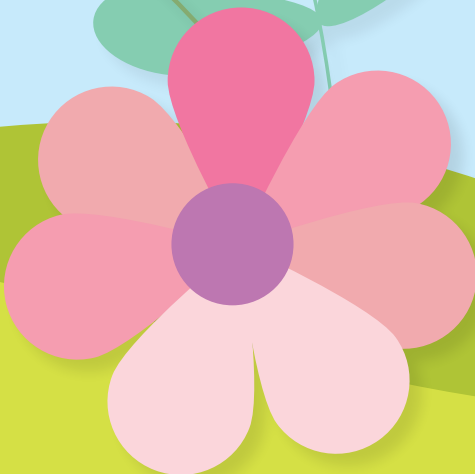
Also Available

Into the Shadow Mist (Legends of Lotus Island #2) (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781546135838
\$9.99
Aug 06, 2024



The Guardian Test (Legends of Lotus Island #1) (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781339041032
\$9.99
Jun 04, 2024

January 2025





9781338777703

- English
- 320 pages
- PUSH

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Romance

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Okay, Cupid

By (author) Mason Deaver

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$17.99

From the bestselling author of *I Wish You All the Best*, the story of a cupid who thinks they know everything about love... until they fall in love themselves.

As a cupid, Jude thinks they understand love a little bit more than the average human. It makes sense -- Jude's been studying love their whole teen life. And, yes, there have been some bumps in the road, and they're currently on probation for doing something that they absolutely, definitely shouldn't have done... but they're ready to prove they can make matches without ever getting involved.

Only... Jude's next assignment isn't about setting up two adults. No, this time Jude has to go to high school, with kids their own age. And the assignment is a tough one: two best friends who are meant to be more than just best friends... but who aren't currently speaking to each other after a huge falling out.

Jude thinks they've got this one all under control, and that they won't get involved whatsoever.

Which proves that maybe Jude hasn't learned the first lesson of humans and love ... It's complicated.

Contributor Bio

Born and raised in a small town in North Carolina, Mason Deaver is an award-nominated, bestselling author and designer living in Charlotte. Their debut novel, *I Wish You All the Best*, was named a Junior Library Guild Selection and an NPR Concierge Book. Besides writing, they're an active fan of horror movies and video games. You can find them online at masondeaverwrites.com.

Key Selling Points

SPRING 2025 REP PICK! Ali Hewitt, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, BC, Alberta, and North West Territories

Author Mason Deaver has imagined a world where cupid's walk among us - infiltrating our lives and creating happily ever afters. Jude is a teen cupid on probation (they may have gotten in trouble for falling in love with a case), hoping to succeed with a tricky case: two high school best friends who've had a falling out should be in love. But can Jude keep their feelings to themselves?

**Reviews****Praise for *The Ghosts We Keep*:**

One of *Buzzfeed's* Best Books of June

* "An unflinchingly honest story that doesn't shy away from the complex emotions of grief but also offers a hopeful path forward... [An] emotional, character-driven journey." --*Booklist*, starred review

"As heart-expanding as it is heartbreaking" --*Publishers Weekly*

"Offers an honest look at the messy, overwhelming experience of coping with sudden loss." --*School Library Journal*

"[*The Ghosts We Keep*] is outstanding, maybe the best take on grief I've ever seen in a YA novel." --Shannon Jones, Scuppernong Books

Praise for *I Wish You All the Best*:**Also Available**

The Feeling of Falling in Love
(Paperback)
Mason Deaver
9781338777673
\$18.99
Oct 31, 2023



The Ghosts We Keep
(Paperback)
Mason Deaver
9781338819601
\$13.99
May 31, 2022



I Wish You All the Best
(Paperback)
Mason Deaver
9781338608359
\$13.99
May 05, 2020

OKAY, CUPID

PAPERBACK

MASON DEAVER

Dear Reader,

More than any of my other books, *Okay, Cupid* proved to be the toughest story that I've ever written. Over the course of six years, I wrote, rewrote, edited, and threw away countless drafts—thousands of words of Jude's story that I couldn't parse together no matter how hard I forced myself to look at an empty Word document. The story was there, staring back at me. I just couldn't figure out where the pieces went.

It wasn't until I accepted how personal Jude's journey was to me that I finally found their voice, and the story that I wanted to write. So I began to write about myself.

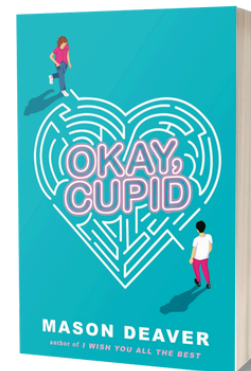
I wrote about those first precious steps of love, that dangerous feeling that leaves you full in a way that you can't explain. About that emptiness in your stomach when someone leaves, knowing, hoping, that you'll see them again soon. I wrote about the pain of yearning, wanting nothing more than to be with a person when you know you can't because of circumstances that were decided on before you were even born. I wrote about missing someone, about how all-encompassing love can be, how scary and painful . . . and also the most magical feeling in the world.

I wrote about a love that I was never able to experience as a teenager, growing up in a small, distant town in the South. I wrote about the feelings I was never permitted to have. I wrote about the jealousy of seeing others around me getting to experience the feelings that I was desperate to have.

It was in writing Jude's story that I was finally able to understand those feelings that so many queer people grow up familiar with. I wrote about the pain of bearing your heart so young, of being in love with love while never having the chance to feel it for yourself. And how impossible it feels to deal with those feelings and how we came to the other side of them. More than any of my other characters, I think I'm the most like Jude.

It took me so long to find that voice, to confront those feelings, and even longer to feel comfortable in them, to accept that they are a part of my experience. I hope that Jude can be that voice for queer teens now.

Thank you,
Mason

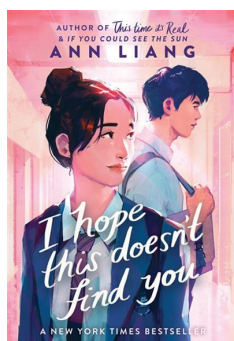


PB: 9781338777703 • \$17.99

EBK: 9781338777710

On Sale: 1/7/25





9781338827170

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Romance / Romantic Comedy**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

I Hope This Doesn't Find You

By (author) Ann Liang

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Unforgettable, snarky, and romantic, *I Hope This Doesn't Find You* is Never Have I Ever meets *To All the Boys I've Loved Before* if Lara Jean wrote hate emails instead of love letters.

Sadie Wen is perfect on paper: school captain, valedictorian, and a "pleasure to have in class." It's not easy, but she has a trick to keep her model-student smile plastered on her face at all times: she channels all her frustrations into her email drafts. She'd *never* send them of course -- she'd rather die than hurt anyone's feelings -- but it's a relief to let loose on her power-hungry English teacher or a freeloading classmate taking credit for Sadie's work.

All her most vehemently worded emails are directed at her infuriating cocaptain, Julius Gong, whose arrogance and competitive streak have irked Sadie since they were kids. "*You're attention starved and self-obsessed and unbearably vain... I really hope your comb breaks and you run out of whatever expensive hair products you've been using to make your hair appear deceptively soft...*"

Sadie doesn't have to hold back in her emails, because nobody will ever read them... that is, until they're accidentally sent out.

Overnight, Sadie's carefully crafted, conflict-free life is turned upside down. It's her worst nightmare -- now everyone at school knows what she *really* thinks of them, and they're not afraid to tell her what they really think of her either. But

Contributor Bio

Ann Liang is a graduate of the University of Melbourne. Born in Beijing, she grew up traveling back and forth between China and Australia, but somehow ended up with an American accent. When she isn't writing, she can be found making overambitious to-do lists, binge-watching dramas, and having profound conversations with her pet labradoodle about who's a good dog. You can find her online at annliang.com.

**Reviews****Praise for *I Hope This Doesn't Find You*:**

* "A must-read, this novel is full of charming dialogue, romantic-tension scenes, and heart-melting moments." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"This sweet, cozy story is full of charming dialogue and laugh-out-loud scenes... Full of giggles, snark, and sweetness: Rom-com lovers, I hope this does find you." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *This Time It's Real*:

* "Eliza is an enchanting, hilarious, and vulnerable heroine... an irresistible tale by Liang." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available

This Time It's Real (Paperback)
Ann Liang
9781338827149
\$16.99
Jan 02, 2024

I Hope This Doesn't Find You

ANN LIANG

Dear Bookseller,

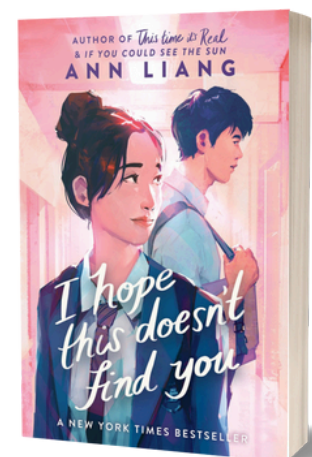
When I began drafting this book, there were two things on my mind: the art of the email and what it means to be nice.

I was thinking, in particular, about how writing an email comes with so many unspoken rules. Just look online and you'll come across an alarming number of articles advising you on the best and worst sign-offs (Is sincerely too formal? Is thanks too casual?), who to CC, how long you should wait before sending a follow-up email, how to write a clear subject line, at what stage you should feel comfortable adding emojis, and so on. I still remember how, at thirteen years old, I would turn to my friends or parents to help read over my emails before I sent them to the teacher. Now, as a twenty-three-year-old who's recently entered the workforce, I have a habit of reading my own emails aloud and asking myself all the important questions in life, like: should that exclamation mark be there? In emails, you're meant to express yourself clearly, but in a polished, professional manner; you can be passive-aggressive, but definitely not straight-up aggressive; your emails can be strongly worded, but they still need to be carefully worded; and you might feel tempted to write a very long email to someone you hate in a burst of blistering rage, but you should absolutely never send it out . . .

And then there's that word: nice. Once, on my way home from school, I overheard fragments of a conversation from two girls walking behind me. They called me nice, one of them complained. What's wrong with being called nice? her friend asked, laughing. To which the girl replied something along the lines of: Well, it means you're boring. It means you have no personality. With *I Hope This Doesn't Find You*, I wanted to write a main character who's exactly the kind of girl others call nice. The kind of girl who hides her real personality, who constantly tries to make everyone happy, who swallows her anger and thinks thrice before she speaks. The kind of girl who might go unnoticed in a room full of people, but who notices everything. The kind of girl who reads those articles advising you on the best and worst email sign-offs and thoroughly proofreads every sentence she writes, checking to make sure she sounds just the right amount of friendly. The kind of girl who could rant on and on in her email drafts, but who would rather die than let anyone else read them.

If you're anything like her, I hope you remember to be kind to yourself, and not just to others. I hope you allow yourself the room to be angry, to be upset, to be happy, to be imperfect, to hold grudges and release them, to make mistakes and find forgiveness. And I really, truly hope this book finds you.

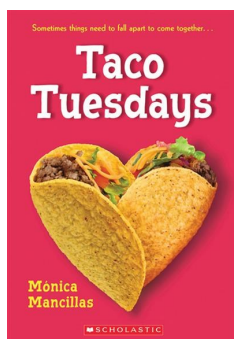
Love,
Ann



PB: 9781338827170 • \$16.99

EBK: 9781338827163

On Sale: January 7, 2025



9781339037912

- English
- 272 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Cooking & Food

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Taco Tuesdays: A Wish Novel

By (author) Monica Mancillas

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Nacho average foodie WISH book! Monica Mancillas explores themes of family, food, and identity wrapped up in a sweet, commercial title.

Dulce doesn't want to spend the summer helping at her family's restaurant, but with the business needing all the help it can get, she doesn't have a choice.

Julian doesn't want to be in California. But his food vlogger parents have relocated the family as part of an attempt to keep their marriage going, so he doesn't have a choice, either.

When the two literally crash into each other, it's so not the beginning of a beautiful friendship. But as they're both forced to enroll in a cooking class together and slowly get to know each other, things get heated—and not just the tacos! Julian and Dulce each have something to learn from the other about friendship, family, community, and food.

Contributor Bio

Monica Mancillas is a musician and educator who authors picture books and Middle Grade fiction and nonfiction. She holds a B.A. in Anthropology from the University of California at Berkeley. Her upcoming releases include *MARIANA AND HER FAMILIA* (Balzer + Bray, October 4, 2022), *THE WORRY BALLOON* (Roaring Brook Press, 2023), *HOW TO SPEAK IN SPANGLISH* (Penguin Workshop, 2023), and *LEYENDAS/LEGENDS* (Chronicle, 2025).

**Also Available**

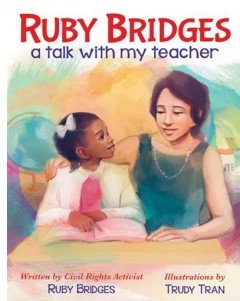
This Is How I Roll: A Wish Novel (Paperback)
Debbi Michiko Florence
9781338785562
\$9.99
Jan 03, 2023



A Batch Made in Heaven: A Wish Novel (Paperback)
Suzanne Nelson
9781338640502
\$9.99
Oct 19, 2021



Pizza My Heart: A Wish Novel (Paperback)
Rhiannon Richardson
9781338784381
\$9.99
Jan 04, 2022



Ruby Bridges: A Talk with My Teacher

By (author) Ruby Bridges, Illustrated by Trudy Tran

Jan 07, 2025 | Hardcover \$26.99

Acclaimed civil rights icon, Ruby Bridges, shares the touching tale of reuniting with the first-grade teacher who changed her life, Mrs. Henry.

Once again, you have shown me that you never get too old to learn. Teaching really is the noblest of professions.

When Ruby Bridges was only six years old, she made history by being the first Black child to integrate William Frantz Elementary School. She became best friends with her teacher, Mrs. Henry. Excited to come back for her second year, Ruby is soon devastated to learn that Mrs. Henry isn't her second-grade teacher. Where did Mrs. Henry go? Can Ruby ever reconnect with her favorite teacher?

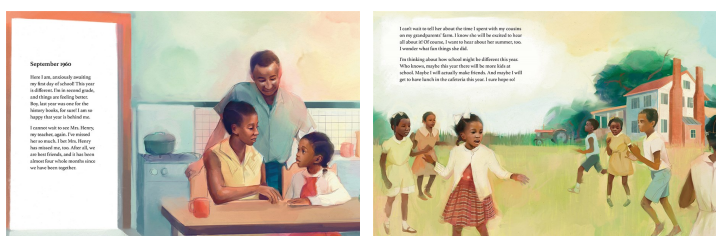
A love letter to teachers who hold the power to change lives, *Ruby Bridges: A Talk with My Teacher* illuminates the lasting impact that the best of teachers can have on the lives of their students. Trudy Tran's emotive rendering of Ruby Bridges from childhood to adulthood brings new life to this heartwarming story of a reunion between two long lost best friends.

Contributor Bio

Ruby Bridges became a pioneer in school integration at the age of six, when she was chosen to spend her first-grade year in what had formerly been an all-white elementary school. Ruby Bridges now works as a lecturer, telling her story to adults and children alike. She lives with her husband and sons in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Trudy Tran is an artist based in Atlanta, Georgia. She is a muralist, painter, and illustrator. As a mixed-media artist, she expresses her ideas through many different mediums, including oil paint, ink, and digital illustrations. She loves to experiment with colors and different techniques in her pieces. Her work exhibits her interest in exploring a wide range of cultures, especially through the clothing, traditions, and unique identities of different groups. She also enjoys showcasing her love for nature and the nostalgia of memories in her pieces. Her love for storytelling is clearly highlighted in her work.

Interiors



9 781338 753943

Reviews

Praise for *I Am Ruby Bridges*:

* "Any picture book collection tackling the Civil Rights Movement has to start here. Highly recommended for all shelves, this exemplary title for history and biography collections shows how the events of the world impact our youngest citizens." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"A unique angle on a watershed moment in the civil rights era." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Through My Eyes*:

"Compelling." -- *School Library Journal*

"Bridges's words, recalling a child's innocence and trust, are more vivid than even the best of the photos. Like poetry or prayer, they melt the heart." -- *Publishers Weekly*

Also Available



Dear Ruby, Hear Our Hearts (Hardcover)
Ruby Bridges
9781338753912
\$24.99
Jan 02, 2024



Je suis Ruby Bridges (Paperback)
Ruby Bridges
9781039700819
\$12.99
Aug 15, 2023



I Am Ruby Bridges (Hardcover)
Ruby Bridges
9781338753882
\$24.99
Sep 06, 2022

9781338753943

- English
- 48 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Biography & Autobiography / Social Activists

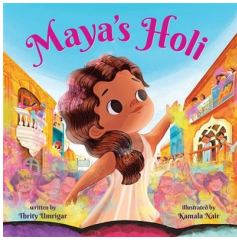
Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Maya's Holi

By (author) Thrity Umrigar , Illustrated by Kamala Nair

Jan 07, 2025 | Hardcover \$24.99

Celebrate Holi, the festival of colors, sharing, and love with Maya as she visits her grandparents in India for the spring jubilee.

Maya loves visiting her grandparents in India, and this year is extra special because she is celebrating Holi with them. Maya and her family start the magical day by eating a special breakfast, including rasgulla dumplings and glasses of mango lassi. They put on colorful clothing and join the celebration out in the streets. The air fills with joyful songs and clouds of blue, red, and purple powder. On this special vacation, Maya can feel the magic of Holi.

When Maya returns to America, she carries the exhilarating energy of Holi with her. The spirit of the holiday -- hope and forgiveness and love -- keeps her warm.

Marking the end of winter and the beginning of spring, Holi takes place on March 14, 2025. It offers people the opportunity to begin anew -- to have a fresh start. Thrity Umrigar's heartfelt text and Kamala Nair's richly colorful, exuberant illustrations fill the pages with happiness and joy. Informative back matter will teach readers about the history and traditions of Holi.

Contributor Bio

Thrity Umrigar was born in Bombay, India. She is the author of *Binny's Diwali* (illustrated by Nidhi Chanani) and *Sugar in Milk* (illustrated by Khoa Le). Thrity is also the bestselling author of *The Museum of Failures*, *Honor*, *The Space Between Us*, and many other novels. Kamala Nair grew up in Kerala, a small state on the southwestern coast of India surrounded by exotic wildlife, stunning beaches, lush green hills, and turquoise backwater. She is the illustrator of *The Light Within You* by Namita Moolnai Mehra and *Gorgeously Me!* by Jonathan Van Ness. Kamala lives with her family in London, UK.

Interiors



9 781338 875553

Reviews

Praise for *Binny's Diwali* by Thrity Umrigar, illustrated by Nidhi Chanani:

"A fresh, contemporary telling of an ancient tradition in a modern context... This colorful, cheerful book will easily find its home among similar books about school, celebrations, and sharing traditions." -- *Booklist*

Also Available



Binny's Diwali (Hardcover)

Thrity Umrigar

9781338364484

\$25.99

Sep 01, 2020

9781338875553

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Religious / Hindu

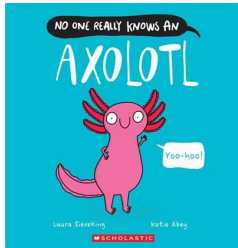
Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



No One Really Knows an Axolotl

By (author) Laura Sieveking , Illustrated by Katie Abey

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

If you think you know axolotls, then think again! A hilarious book about axolotls, like you've never seen them before!



Axolotl... Snacksalot!... Groovy jazzy saxolot!

No One Really Knows an Axolotl is a hilarious rhyming picture book all about that quirky amphibian, the axolotl! Full of engaging wordplay, the rhythmic text and tongue-in-cheek illustrations make this an entertaining read for all ages and fantastic for reading aloud.

9781546169369

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Marine Life

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 22

Contributor Bio

Laura Sieveking has loved creating stories ever since she learned to hold a pen. As an adult, Laura spent the majority of her career working in publishing as an editor. Then she decided to put down her red pen and open up her laptop to create books of her own. She has published numerous works for young people. Katie Abey is an illustrator with a love of all things unusual and humorous. She enjoys working in publishing and has developed a range of children's board books with Five Mile Press and currently has a few other exciting publishing projects in the pipeline. Katie also illustrates for the greeting card and stationery industries, and her illustrations have appeared in high-street stores, including Paperchase, Scribbler, and WH Smiths.

Interiors





9781546138525

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rainbow!

By (author) Lucille Colandro , Illustrated by Jared Lee

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Go on a colorful ride in this installment of the bestselling Old Lady series! You'll never guess what she'll swallow next!

There was an old lady who swallowed a rainbow.

I don't know why she swallowed a rainbow.

Would you like to know?

The Old Lady is back and this time she's swallowing a rainbow, a cloud, some glitter, a cone, a pole... and more! This magical twist on the classic rhyme will delight and entertain all young readers!

Also in the There Was an Old Lady series:

- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Dragon!
- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover!
- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Ghost!
- and more!

Contributor Bio

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the bestselling There Was an Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.



9 781546 138525

Also Available

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780545043618
\$7.99
Oct 01, 2008



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bat! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780439737661
\$7.99
Aug 01, 2005



There Was a Cold Lady Who Swallowed Some Snow! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780439567039
\$7.99
Dec 01, 2003



9781546140092

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

I Say Ooh, You Say La La!

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Dec 24, 2024 | Novelty book \$11.99

Celebrate all the delights of life with your little one, in this joyful, colorful novelty board book -- featuring a soft fluffy poodle hair!*We say "ooh la la" when we snuggle and hug, cause the most magical feeling of all is love!*

Snuggle up with your little ones and this colorful board book filled with sparkles, magic, joy, and lots of love. Children will love cuddling with the soft, fluffy pink poodle hair. Ideal for reading aloud, this book is perfect for baby showers, birthdays, springtime celebrations, and hugs and cuddles all year long!

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



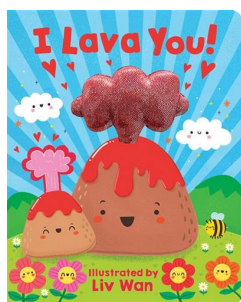
9 781546 140092

Also Available

Silly Santa (Novelty book)
Sandra Magsamen
9781546140085
\$13.99
Sep 03, 2024

I Love Boo! A Spooky Halloween Countdown! (Novelty book)
Sandra Magsamen
9781339043241
\$13.99
Jul 02, 2024

I Love You, Little Stinker! (Novelty book)
Sandra Magsamen
9781338816181
\$10.99
Sep 05, 2023



I Lava You

Illustrated by Liv Wan

Dec 24, 2024 | Board book \$10.99

Featuring an eye-catching plush novelty that's embedded in the cover, *I Lava You* is a charming novelty book full of sweet rhymes -- perfect for celebrating love all year round!

I lava you, I really do!

No one warms my heart like you.

A lovey-dovey novelty book full of sweet puns that celebrate love and nature, parents and little ones will love reading *I Lava You* over and over again! Featuring a shiny plush novelty material on the cover, this charming book is sure to stand out on any shelf. With adorable art from illustrator Liv Wan, and simple rhyming text, this novelty book celebrates the loving bond between any parent and child.

A must-have for Earth-Day, Valentine's Day, and all year round!

Contributor Bio

Liv Wan is a designer and illustrator based in West London. She loves creating all kinds of illustrated designs with lots of color and fun, in the hopes of bringing cheer and happiness to everyone who enjoys her art.



9781546138402

- English
- 14 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Imagination & Play

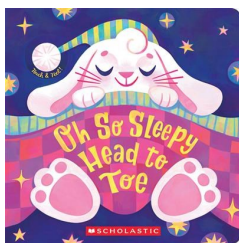
Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48



Oh So Sleepy Head to Toe

By (author) Scholastic , Illustrated by Maria Gabriela Gama

Jan 07, 2025 | Novelty book \$11.99

A sensory touch-and-feel book that is perfect for calming down before bedtime -- featuring adorable animals!



9781546139409

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Bedtime & Dreams

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.

Maria Gabriela Gama is an illustrator born and raised in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil, a place that inspires her to create colorful worlds. With a bachelor's degree in graphic design, she started her professional career working in advertising, but soon she discovered the magical world of illustration and fell in love with it. Since then, Maria has been living her dream job and has illustrated all kinds of products such as picture books, puzzles, greeting cards, and toys. She is passionate about her work and wishes to bring joy, representation, and positive change through her cheerful characters and vibrant colors.



5 Silly Easter Eggs

By (author) Ilanit Oliver , Illustrated by Allison Black

Jan 07, 2025 | Novelty book \$11.99

Get ready for Easter with this truck-shaped board book with colorful egg tabs!



Also Available



Eight Jolly Reindeer (Board book)
 Ilanit Oliver
 9780545651455
 \$7.99
 Sep 30, 2014

9781546144601

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Five silly Easter eggs

Off to bring friends cheer.

Wish them luck in Bunny's truck,

The Big Egg Hunt is here!

It's time for the Easter Egg Hunt! Drive along and count down from 5 to 1 as Bunny hides the silly easter eggs for all the animal friends! A perfect springtime present and counting book in one! Bright art and adorable egg-shaped tabs are perfect for little hands.

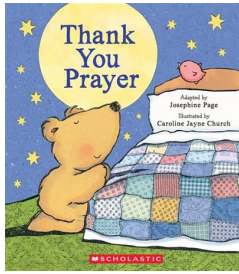
Contributor Bio

Ilanit Oliver has written and edited over a hundred children's books for kids of all ages. A graduate of Barnard College, Ilanit lives, works, and writes in New York City.

Allison Black is an illustrator and designer specializing in cute and colorful creations. Originally from Upstate New York, she received her BFA at Syracuse University and has since lived in Los Angeles, Minneapolis, and now Columbus, Ohio. Over the years, she's developed products ranging from baby bedding and toddler clothes to Christmas ornaments and Easter baskets and now books for children. She also has a stationery company, Hip-Hip. Visit Allison at allisonblackillustration.com.

Interiors





9781546176428

- English
- 20 pages
- Little Shepherd

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Religious / Christian / Bedtime & Dreams

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Thank You Prayer

By (author) Josephine Page , Illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church
Jan 07, 2025 | Board book \$11.99

An irresistibly cozy bedtime prayer book, with adorable illustrations by the bestselling Caroline Jayne Church!

Thank you for the food we eat.

Thank you for the world so sweet.

A familiar and beloved prayer that is perfect for every child. With sweet, simple text and delightful illustrations of cute animals, this is the perfect book for bedtime, Thanksgiving, or anytime!

Contributor Bio

JOSEPHINE PAGE is the pen name for the author of more than fifty children's books. Caroline Jayne Church was a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *How Do I Love You?* by Marion Dane Bauer, *You Are My Sunshine* by Jimmie Davis, and *Good Night, I Love You*.

**Also Available**

With All My Heart, I Love You (Board book)
Caroline Jayne Church
9781339042206
\$11.99
Dec 26, 2023

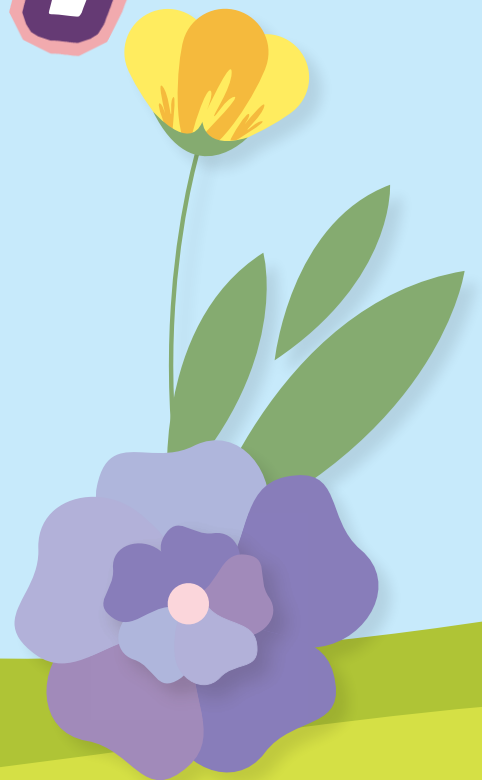
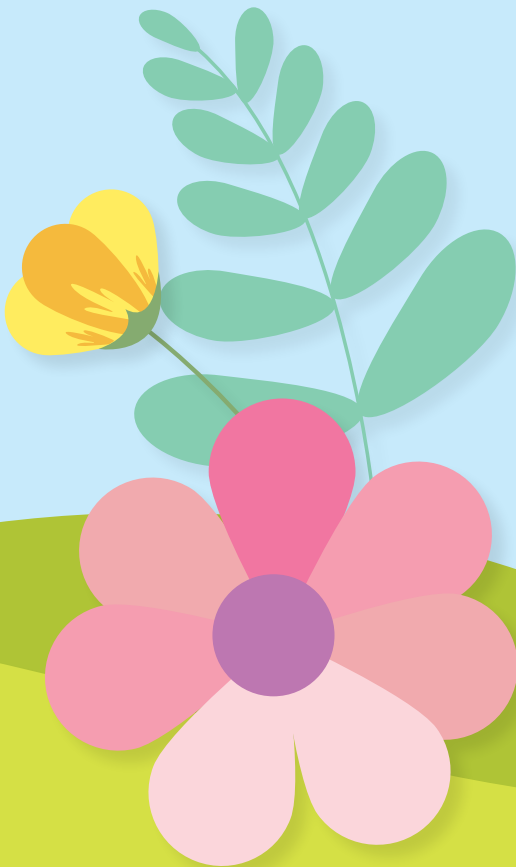


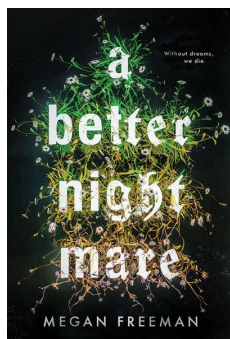
Puppy Love (Board book)
Caroline Jayne Church
9781338621259
\$11.99
Sep 01, 2020



I Will Love You Forever (Board book)
Caroline Jayne Church
9780545942003
\$11.99
Aug 30, 2016

February 2025





9781546116615

- English
- 320 pages
- Chicken House

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

A Better Nightmare

By (author) Megan Freeman

Feb 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$28.99

If the entire world believes in a lie, does that make it the truth?

A dark and absorbing allegory for the power that young people possess in their bones to change things that feel far bigger than them, *A Better Nightmare* is a whirlwind adventure -- a story of friendship, romance, and a radical crusade for one group of teens to fight for their right to feel.

Emily Emerson is nearly sixteen, finally a senior at the Wildsmoor Facility. But so is Meera, isn't she? Meera, who is nineteen and has been a senior for as long as Emily can remember? Here, the students live each day as shadows, one day blurring into the next, hardly aware of life passing them by while the symptoms of the Grimm Cross Syndrome that afflicts them all is trained out of them. Rules. Order. Repetition. Medication.

Emily was eight when she started showing signs of the disease. Odd dreams, hallucinations – impossible things that happened around her. Unconscious thoughts that could be set free into the world—flowers that covered the house, thick like a forest and sowed with nothing more than her unconscious thoughts. It was beautiful until it turned evil, when Emily did her first bad thing and found herself here. Now, she'll do anything to get better and get back to her life. She'll be more quiet and obedient than everyone else.

Contributor Bio

Megan Freeman writes young adult fiction and loves all things magic and mythology. She juggles writing with her day job working for a children's mental health charity, promoting wellbeing through surf therapy. Megan hails from the far west of Cornwall, and when she's not working or writing, loves tramping around the moorland and swimming or surfing in the sea.



9 781546 116615



9781338813975

- English
- 416 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Historical / Holocaust

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Artifice

By (author) Sharon Cameron

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$17.99

A dramatic story of duplicity and resistance, betrayal and loyalty, set against the backdrop of World War II, by the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Light in Hidden Places*.

Isa de Smit was raised in the vibrant, glittering world of her parents' small art gallery in Amsterdam, a hub of beauty, creativity, and expression, until the Nazi occupation wiped the color from her city's palette. The "degenerate" art of the Gallery de Smit is confiscated, the artists in hiding or deported, her best friend, Truus, fled to join the shadowy Dutch resistance. And masterpiece by masterpiece, the Nazis are buying and stealing her country's heritage, feeding the Third Reich's ravenous appetite for culture and art.

So when the unpaid taxes threaten her beloved but empty gallery, Isa decides to make the Nazis pay. She sells them a fake--a Rembrandt copy drawn by her talented father--a sale that sets Isa perilously close to the second most hated class of people in Amsterdam: the collaborators. Isa sells her beautiful forgery to none other than Hitler himself, and on the way to the auction, discovers that Truus is part of a resistance ring to smuggle Jewish babies out of Amsterdam.

But Truus cannot save more children without money. A lot of money. And Isa thinks she knows how to get it. One more forgery, a copy of an exquisite Vermeer, and the Nazis will pay for the rescue of the very children they are trying to annihilate. To make the sale, though, Isa will need to learn the art of a master forger before the children can be deported, and before she can be outed as a

Contributor Bio

Sharon Cameron is the author of the international bestseller and Reese's Book Club pick *The Light in Hidden Places* and the critically acclaimed thriller *Bluebird*. Her debut novel *The Dark Unwinding* was awarded the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators' Sue Alexander Award for Most Promising New Work and the SCBWI Crystal Kite Award and was named a YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection. Sharon is also the author of its sequel, *A Spark Unseen*; *Rook*, which was an Indiebound Indie Next List Top Ten selection, a YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection, and a *Parents' Choice* gold medalist; and *The Forgetting*, a #1 *New York Times* bestseller and an Indie Next Pick of the List selection, as well as its companion novel, *The Knowing*. She lives with her family in Nashville, Tennessee, and you can visit her online at sharoncameronbooks.com or follow her on Instagram at [@sharoncameronbooks](https://www.instagram.com/sharoncameronbooks) or on Twitter at [@CameronSharonE](https://twitter.com/CameronSharonE).



9 781338 813975

Reviews

Praise for *Artifice*:

"War, resistance, and art are Cameron's canvas; her palette is a balance of trust and perfidy, beauty and defiance, new life and old. *Artifice* is a vibrantly-hued and many-layered story, exploring our very human inability to spot a fake when we long to believe that the object of all our desire is the real thing." -- Elizabeth Wein, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Code Name Verity*

* "Painterly prose...filled with rich intrigue depicts constantly shifting issues of trust in this complex, absorbing tale." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for *Bluebird*:

Also Available



Bluebird (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338355970
\$16.99
Jan 03, 2023



A Spark Unseen (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9780545328142
\$16.99
Aug 02, 2022



The Dark Unwinding (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338827286
\$16.99
Aug 02, 2022

ARTIFICE

PAPERBACK

SHARON CAMERON

Dear Reader,

Artifice is a book written about things I love. Art, art forgers, and heists. Amsterdam. The bravery and inventiveness of the Dutch Resistance. The incredible true story of a clever artist who faked a Vermeer and sold it to Hermann Goering, and who then had to prove himself a forger or be executed as a collaborator after the war. The true story of a quiet man, a man who risked everything to smuggle 600 Jewish babies out of Amsterdam.

And I wondered about these two men who never met, and what might have happened if someone had funded that baby smuggling ring with the millions being funneled into art? If someone could trick the Nazis into paying for the rescue of the very children they were trying to kill? It would look like collaboration, but it wouldn't be. Not if they sold Hitler a fake.

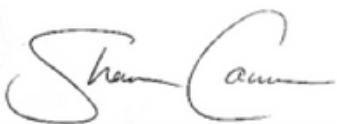
If I had spent my life in an art gallery in Amsterdam, seen the beauty of my world upended, made ugly by death and by hate, would I have been able to resist such an idea? I'd like to think not.

So, I wrote a book about the fight to preserve beauty. Finding that beauty in an ugly world. I wrote about the courage and conviction of heroes. The line between survival and collaboration, reality and a fake. I wrote a book about how the imperfections of art can be like the mistakes of life, blemishes that can be accepted, incorporated, redrawn, until the mistakes are unrecognizable. Until what is ugly has un-become. Until beauty is rebuilt.

And that makes *Artifice* not a book about then, but a book about now.

Thank you so much for reading and for the ongoing love and support for *The Light in Hidden Places* and *Bluebird*.

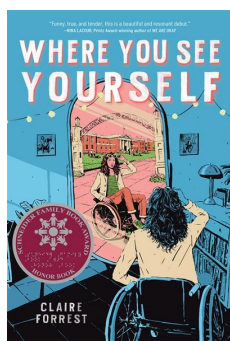
With gratitude,



PB: 9781338813975 • \$17.99

EBK: 9781338813982

On Sale: 2/4/2025



9781338813845

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Disabilities**Audience range**Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Where You See Yourself

By (author) Claire Forrest

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$17.99

A Schneider Family Book Award Honor Book

What does it take to follow your dreams? *Where You See Yourself* is a relatable, romantic, and necessary story about a girl who has to figure out what--and who--will bring her the happiness she deserves.

By the time Effie Galanos starts her senior year, it feels like she's already been thinking about college applications for an eternity—after all, finding a college that will be the perfect fit and be accessible enough for Effie to navigate in her wheelchair presents a ton of considerations that her friends don't have to worry about.

What Effie hasn't told anyone is that she already knows exactly what school she has her heart set on: a college in NYC with a major in Mass Media & Society that will set her up perfectly for her dream job in digital media. She's never been to New York, but paging through the brochure, she can picture the person she'll be there, far from the Minneapolis neighborhood where she's lived her entire life. When she finds out that Wilder (her longtime crush) is applying there too, it seems like one more sign from the universe that it's the right place for her.

But it turns out that the universe is full of surprises. As Effie navigates her way through a year of admissions visits, senior class traditions, internal and external

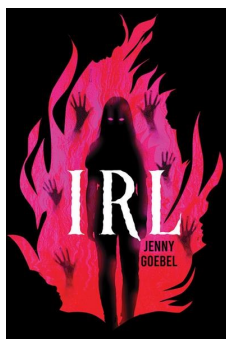
Contributor Bio

Claire Forrest is a novelist and essayist who holds an MFA in Writing for Children and Young Adults from Hamline University. *Where You See Yourself* is based on her lived experience as a wheelchair user who has cerebral palsy. As an undergraduate at Grinnell College, she was a consultant for the Disability Services and Admissions offices, working directly to address the concerns of incoming college students with disabilities and their families. She now lives in Minneapolis, where when she's not writing, she spends her time swimming and planning where to travel next. Find out more about her on Instagram and Twitter at @claire4est.



9 781338 813845

Reviews**Praise for *Where You See Yourself*:****A Schneider Family Book Award Honor Book****A School Library Journal Best Book of the Year****A Publishers Weekly Best Book of the Year****A New York Public Library Best Book for Teens****Chicago Public Library Best Teen Fiction of the Year****A Bank Street Best Book of the Year****A YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults****"An absolutely necessary and affirming addition to YA shelves." --**



9781546125006

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

I.R.L.

By (author) Jenny Goebel

Feb 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$19.99

A spooky tale of virtual school gone very, very wrong...

Not every kid would be thrilled to move to rural Alaska, but sixth grader Lucy is eager to leave her bullies behind and start over. However, it turns out that Lucy's new school does remote learning from October to April, when the roads become too icy to navigate safely.

Being the new kid is hard enough -- how is she going to make friends when she can't meet anyone in person?! Luckily, the sixth grade class at White Pine Secondary School is tiny (just thirteen students) and they're all super nice and really welcoming. While chatting on zoom, they ask Lucy lots of questions about living in the big city, some of which strike Lucy as a little odd but she just chalks it up to the fact that her new classmates have spent their whole lives in a VERY small town.

As the ice starts to thaw, Lucy grows increasingly excited about meeting her new friends in person! But when she enters the school's address on her phone's GPS, it leads her to a crumbling, clearly abandoned building with a rotted wood sign in front -- a sign that reads White Pine Secondary School. There's nothing else in sight... except a tiny cemetery with snow-dusted headstones poking out of the frozen ground. Headstones with some very familiar names on them...

Lucy doesn't know what to believe. Are her new "friends" pulling an elaborate prank? Or is truth far, far more horrifying?

Contributor Bio

Jenny Goebel is the author of *Grave Images*, *The 39 Clues: Mission Hurricane*, and *Fortune Falls*. She lives in Denver with her husband and three sons.



9 781546 125006

Reviews**Praise for *Out of My Shell*:**

"Liv is a reflective, compassionate, and self-aware narrator, and she juggles myriad conflicting emotions, struggling especially with how to express her feelings while being considerate of those of the people around her. A strong story about growing up." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"A comforting book for fans of Ali Benjamin and Suzanne LaFleur." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *Fortune Falls*:

* "Rich language, well-paced plotting, and rounded characters create an enchanting, hard-to-leave world. Sadie is a clever, resourceful, and brave heroine who is unwilling to abandon her family and friends, even when facing insurmountable odds. Make space on your shelves for this one." -- *Booklist*, starred review

Also Available*Backcountry* (Paperback)

Jenny Goebel
9781338857887
\$11.99
Dec 05, 2023



9781546116493

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 108

Identikill

By (author) K. R. Alexander

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

One twin died. One twin lived. But did the dead twin ever let go?

From K. R. Alexander, a bestselling master of such middle-grade frights as *The Collector* and *The Fear Zone*, comes the story of a girl whose life is inextricably linked to that of her dead twin... who refuses to go away, and wants to take control.

Contributor Bio

K. R. Alexander is the pseudonym for author Alex R. Kahler.

As K. R., he writes creepy middle grade books for brave young readers. As Alex -- his actual first name -- he writes fantasy novels for adults and teens. In both cases, he loves writing fiction drawn from true life experiences.

Alex has traveled the world collecting strange and fascinating tales, from the misty moors of Scotland to the humid jungles of Hawaii. He is always on the move, as he believes there is much more to life than what meets the eye.

You can learn more about his travels and other books, including *Darkroom*, *Vacancy*, *Gallowgate*, *The Collector*, *The Fear Zone*, and the Scare Me series, on his website: cursedlibrary.com.

**Also Available***Dead Girl's Diary (Paperback)*

K. R. Alexander
9781339012179
\$9.99
Sep 03, 2024

*Last Laugh (Paperback)*

K. R. Alexander
9781339012155
\$9.99
Jan 02, 2024

*Gallowgate (Hardcover)*

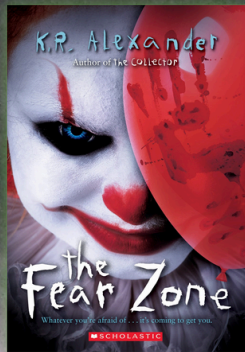
K. R. Alexander
9781338806489
\$25.99
Aug 01, 2023

K.R. ALEXANDER

OVER 3 MILLION K.R. ALEXANDER MIDDLE GRADE BOOKS IN PRINT!



PB: 9781338212242



PB: 9781338577174



PB: 9781338540529



PB: 9781338338812



PB: 9781338338812



PB: 9781338338799



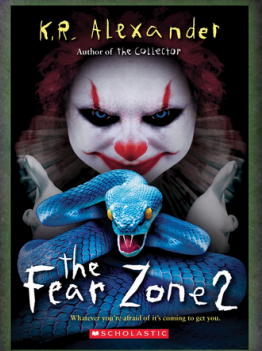
PB: 9781338620702



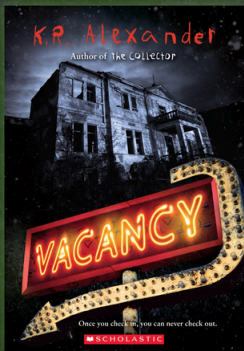
PB: 9781338338843



PB: 9781338338881



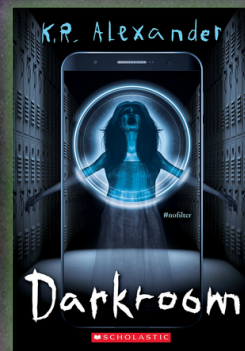
PB: 9781338702132



PB: 9781338702156



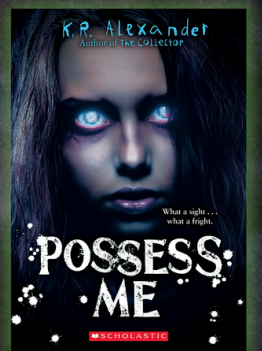
PB: 9781338260472



PB: 9781338807332



PB: 9781338807370



PB: 9781338807394



HC: 9781338806489



PB: 9781339012155



PB: 9781339012179



PB: 9781546116493

ON SALE
2.4.2025



9781338795042

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Iceberg

By (author) Jennifer A. Nielsen

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

As disaster looms on the horizon, a young stowaway onboard the *Titanic* will need all her courage and wits to stay alive. A thrilling tale from *New York Times* bestselling author Jennifer A. Nielsen!

Hazel Rothbury is traveling all alone from her home in England aboard the celebrated ship *Titanic*. Following the untimely death of her father, Hazel's mother is sending her to the US to work in a factory, so that she might send money back home to help her family make ends meet.

But Hazel harbors a secret dream: She wants to be a journalist, and she just knows that if she can write and sell a story about the *Titanic's* maiden voyage, she could earn enough money to support her family and not have to go to a sweatshop. When Hazel discovers that her mother didn't send her with enough money for a ticket, she decides she must stow away onboard the storied ship.

With the help of a porter named Charlie and a sweet first-class passenger named Sylvia, Hazel explores the opulent ship in secret, but a haunting mystery quickly finds her. The danger only intensifies when calamity strikes, and readers will be caught up in the terror and suspense alongside Hazel as she fights to save her friends and herself.

Bestselling author Jennifer A. Nielsen weaves an extraordinary tapestry of survival and disaster in this magnificent thriller.

Contributor Bio

Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Series: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, *The Shadow Throne*, *The Captive Kingdom*, and *The Shattered Castle*. She also wrote the *New York Times* bestseller *The Traitor's Game* and its sequels, *The Deceiver's Heart*, and *The Warrior's Curse*; the *New York Times* bestselling Mark of the Thief trilogy: *Mark of the Thief*, *Rise of the Wolf*, and *Wrath of the Storm*; the standalone fantasy *The Scourge*; and the critically acclaimed historical thrillers *A Night Divided*, *Resistance*, *Words on Fire*, *Rescue*, *Lines of Courage*, *Iceberg*, and *Uprising*. Jennifer collects old books, loves good theater, and thinks that a quiet afternoon in the mountains makes for a nearly perfect moment. She lives in northern Utah with her family, and is probably sneaking in a bite of dark chocolate right now. You can visit her online at jennielsen.com or follow her on Twitter and Instagram at [@nienlisenwriter](https://twitter.com/nienlisenwriter).



9 781338 795042

Reviews

Praise for *Iceberg*:

"Page-turning historical drama" -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Nielsen (Lines of Courage) attentively sketches the Titanic's allure...and details its social hierarchy, seeding anticipation...it all makes for an engrossing portrait of an infamous maiden journey." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"This story of perseverance and survival should please readers who enjoy historical fiction with heroism and a heavy sense of foreboding." -- *Booklist*

"Nielsen's use of both real and fictional characters makes the story feel authentic and wildly suspenseful as she takes the reader on the final journey of the 'unsinkable ship.'" -- *School Library Connection*

Also Available



Lines of Courage (Paperback)
Jennifer A. Nielsen
9781338620955
\$11.99
Feb 06, 2024



Rescue (Paperback)
Jennifer A. Nielsen
9781338621013
\$11.99
May 03, 2022



Words on Fire (Paperback)
Jennifer A. Nielsen
9781338275780
\$11.99
Jan 04, 2022



9781338603088

- English
- 256 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Far-Fetched

By (author) Lisa Papademetriou

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

A laugh-out-loud story about anxiety, friendship, and having a very popular dog.

Lizzie has a lot to worry about.

Ever since her sister left for boarding school, Lizzie has felt overwhelmed by worries. Will she flunk out of 7th grade? Will she say something humiliating in front of her crush? Will her campaign for class secretary set a record for the lowest number of votes ever? Her friends say her fears are far-fetched, but they still make Lizzie's stomach hurt.

Then her mom thinks she has the perfect answer—Lizzie needs an emotional support dog! And Bella the adorable Australian shepherd is a lot of furry fun. The dog forces Lizzie out of her comfort zone and gives her student council campaign a big boost. Everyone loves a happy dog!

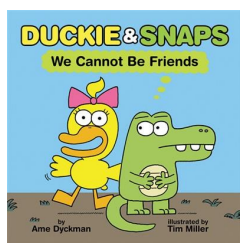
But then Mom says Bella would be even more helpful going to school with Lizzie. And suddenly, Lizzie's far-fetched scenarios of her life spiraling out of control feel like they're coming true. Can she teach her anxiety to sit and stay—and find a way to stand up for what she really needs?

Contributor Bio

Lisa Papademetriou is the author of numerous books for young readers, including the Confectionately Yours series and the Accidentally Fabulous series. Her books have been named among the Best of the Year by *Family Fun Magazine*, the New York Public Library, the South Asia Book Award, and Bank Street College. Lisa is the founder of the cloud-based writing tool Bookflow.pub and lives in Massachusetts. You can learn more about her and her books at lisapapa.com.



9 781338 603088



Duckie & Snaps: We Cannot Be Friends

By (author) Ame Dyckman , Illustrated by Tim Miller

Feb 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$19.99

The antics will have you cracking up as the newly hatched Duckie, an enthusiastic yellow duckling, and Snaps, a rather reserved green crocodile, wonder if they can be friends.

After Duckie's egg rolls into Snaps' nest, they hatch, meet, and their friendship is off to a good start -- until they are told they CANNOT be friends because crocodiles EAT tasty duckies... and Duckie is a duckie! (Nobody ever told her!) Will Snaps defend his new friend... even when HE gets hungry himself?

Join hatchlings Duckie and Snaps on their hilarious and emotion-packed adventures as this dreamer-and-doer duo explore if they CAN be friends.

Duckie & Snaps: We Cannot Be Friends is chock-full of hysterical dialogue, energetic and detailed illustrations, big kid-like personalities, and lots of zany read-aloud fun!

9781338837872

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Contributor Bio

Ame Dyckman is an award-winning author of many bestselling picture books, including *Don't Blow Your Top!*, illustrated by Abhi Alwar; *Wolfie the Bunny*, illustrated by Zachariah OHora; and the *Misunderstood Shark* series, illustrated by Scott Magoon. Ame lives in beautiful central New Jersey with her husband and daughter. For book news and fun, follow Ame on Twitter: @AmeDyckman. Tim Miller is the author-illustrator of *Moo Moo in a Tutu*, *What's Cooking, Moo Moo?*, *Izzy Paints*, and *Tiny Kitty, Big City*. He is also the illustrator of *Horse Meets Dog* by Elliott Kalan and the middle-grade series *Hamstersaurus Rex*, by Tom O'Donnell. Tim lives in New Jersey with his wife and three rescue cats.

Key Selling Points

SPRING 2025 REP PICK! Ali Hewitt, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, BC, Alberta, and North West Territories

This picture book about two unlikely friends (a duck and a crocodile) features comic-style illustrations, colour-coded speech bubbles and hysterical antics. A perfect book for newly independent readers, I can't wait to find out what adventures Duckie and Snaps will get up to in their next book!



9 781338 837872

Reviews

Praise for Ame Dyckman:

★ "Dyckman's debut offers pitch-perfect pacing and gentle humor." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Dyckman's pared-down prose gives the role-reversal story just enough drama, humor, and robot-inflected dialogue... to keep children entertained for many re-readings." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"The tone of the wry, bemused narrator is perfect... and the target audience will likely be eager for a repeat listen." -- *The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"Dyckman has a knack for combining humor with emotional truths." -- Common Sense Media

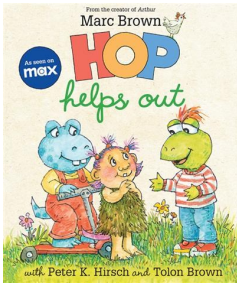
Also Available



Don't Blow Your Top!
(Hardcover)
Ame Dyckman
9781338837841
\$23.99
Oct 17, 2023



Misunderstood Shark
(Hardcover)
Ame Dyckman
9781338112474
\$25.99
Apr 24, 2018



9781339035680

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Hop Helps Out

By (author) Marc Brown

Feb 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$23.99

From Marc Brown, the bestselling creator of the beloved kids' series, Arthur, comes the charming new world of HOP! Meet Hop, Benny, and all the Fair Village friends in a story that celebrates kindness, differences, and acceptance!

Hop and his friends lived in Fair Village. It was a fine place to live and filled with adventures.

One fine morning, Hop and Benny meet a crying troll named Helga -- she wants to see more of Fair Village but is worried about leaving her home beneath the bridge. As Hop helps out, Helga realizes the world is filled with many good things, especially when you have a friend by your side!

A delightful adventure based on the TV Show, *HOP*, airing on HBO Max in spring 2024!

Contributor Bio

Marc Brown is the beloved creator of the bestselling Arthur Adventure book series and creative producer of PBS's Peabody and Emmy award-winning television series *Arthur*, now the longest-running children's animated show in history. He also has illustrated many other books for children, including the *New York Times* bestseller *Wild About Books*, as well as *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*, both written by R.L. Stine. For more information, visit marcbrownstudios.com.

**Also Available**

Why Did the Monster Cross the Road? (Hardcover)

R. L. Stine
9781338815252
\$24.99
Jul 04, 2023



Mary McScary (Hardcover)

R. L. Stine
9781338038569
\$22.99
Aug 29, 2017



9781546142539

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Games & Activities / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

I Spy

I SPY Things That Go

By (author) Jean Marzollo , Photographs by Walter Wick

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

A transportation-themed search-and-find from the classic, bestselling I SPY series!

Toddlers and preschoolers can search classic photos from the bestselling I Spy series for trucks, trains, and other favorite things that go!

Simple picture clues and rhyming riddles guide the youngest readers through 13 interactive, fun-filled spreads.

Find more bestselling I SPY paperbacks here:

*I SPY ANIMALS**I SPY LETTERS**I SPY NUMBERS**I SPY CHRISTMAS TREATS***Contributor Bio**Award-winning author Jean Marzollo was the author of over 100 books, including the bestselling I Spy series; *Help Me Learn Numbers 0-20*; *Help Me Learn Addition*; *Help Me Learn Subtraction*; *Pierre the Penguin*; *Soccer Sam*; *Happy Birthday*; *Martin Luther King*; *The Little Plant Doctor*; *In 1776*; *Mama Mama/Papa Papa*; and *I Am Water*; as well as books for parents and teachers, such as *The New Kindergarten*.Walter Wick is the photographer of the international bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the acclaimed *Can You See What I See?* series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Miami, Florida.

9 781546 142539

Also Available*I Spy School Days: A Book of Picture Riddles (Hardcover)*

Jean Marzollo

9781338603057

\$19.99

Jul 20, 2021

*I Spy Christmas: A Book of Picture Riddles (Hardcover)*

Jean Marzollo

9781338332582

\$19.99

Sep 03, 2019

*I Spy Spooky Night: A Book of Picture Riddles (Hardcover)*

Jean Marzollo

9781338353136

\$19.99

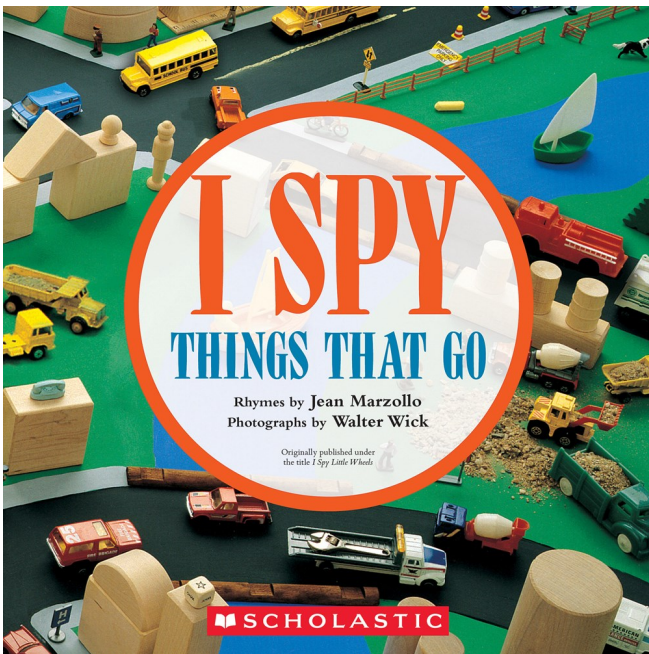
Jul 30, 2019

THE AMAZING WORLD OF I SPY

With over 75MM copies in print, this beloved series has entertained families for over 30 years. Photographic, visual puzzles make it fun for kids while teaching new vocabulary, visual discrimination, rhyming, and pre-reading skills at the same time.

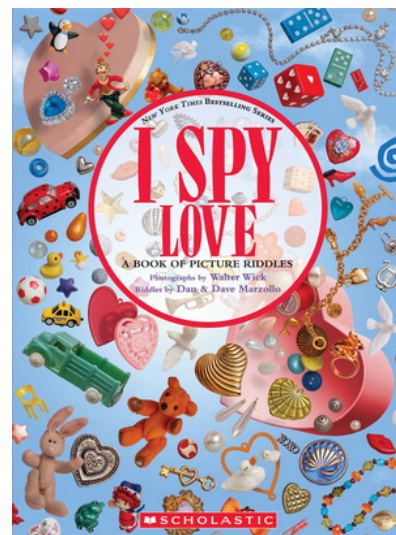
**SPRING 2025
NEW RELEASE!**

**I SPY ... NEW BOOKS
COMING THIS FALL!**

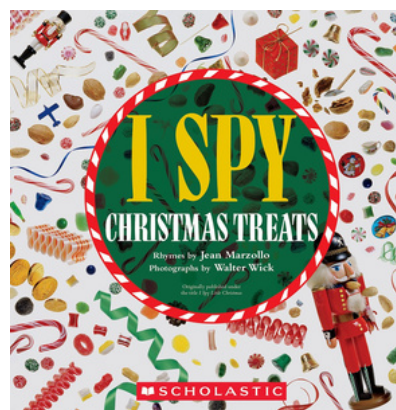


**A transportation-themed
search-and-find from the
classic, bestselling series!**

8x8: 9781546142539 | [Catalist](#) | [Bookmanager](#)



HC: 9781546119784

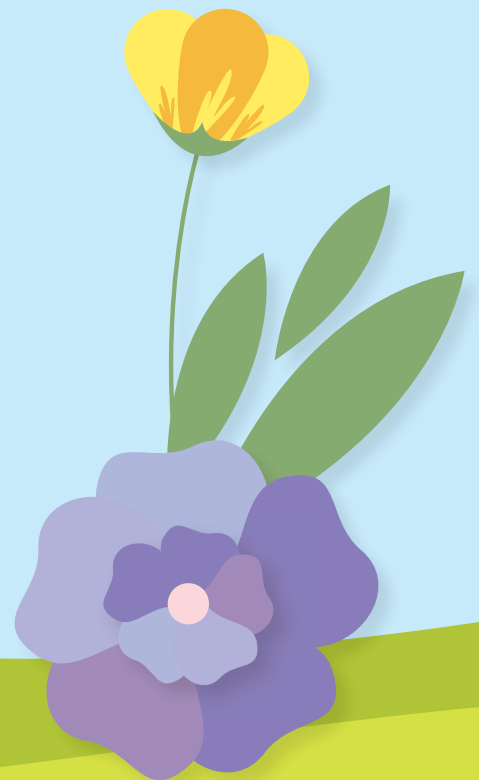
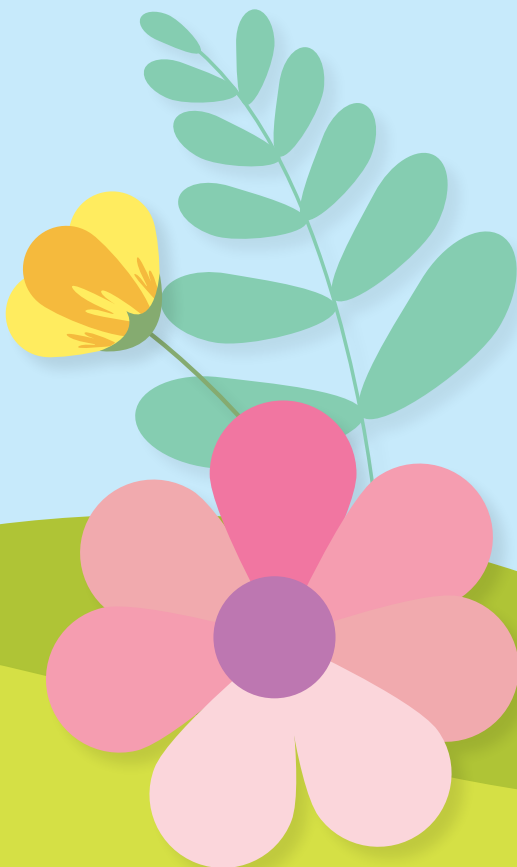


8x8: 9781546129295

BROWSE THE FULL I SPY BACKLIST CATALOGUES

[Catalist](#) | [Bookmanager](#)

March 2025





9781546104483

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Romance

Audience range

Age (years) from 13, Grade (US) from 8

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 18

I Am Made of Death

By (author) Kelly Andrew

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$26.99

From bestselling author Kelly Andrew comes the most electrifying dark romance of the decade...

Following the death of his father, Thomas Walsh had to grow up quickly, taking on odd-jobs to keep food on the table and help pay his gravely ill mother's medical bills. When he's offered a highly paid position as an interpreter for an heiress who exclusively signs, Thomas -- the hearing child of a Deaf adult -- jumps at the opportunity.

But the job is not without its challenges. Thomas is expected to accompany Vivienne wherever she goes, but from the start, she seems determined to shake him. To make matters worse, her parents keep her on an extremely short leash. She is not to go anywhere without express permission. She is not to deviate from her routine.

She is, most importantly, not to be out after dark.

A selective-mute, Vivienne Farrow hasn't said a word in years -- not since going missing in Red Rock Canyon when she was four years old. No one knows quite what happened to her out in the dark. They only know that the sound of her voice is now as deadly as a poison. Anyone who hears her speak suffers a horrible death.

Ever since that fatal family vacation, Vivienne has been desperately searching for a way to regain control of both her voice and her body. Because the face staring out of the mirror isn't hers. It's something with teeth.

Thankfully, Vivienne has a plan. She's finally found someone who claims to be able

Contributor Bio

Kelly Andrew lost her hearing when she was four years old. She's been telling stories ever since. Kelly lives in New England with her husband, two daughters, and a persnickety Boston Terrier.

Key Selling Points

SPRING 2025 REP PICK! Cathy Robertson, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Eastern Ontario, Québec, Atlantic Canada, Manitoba, Saskatchewan

Andrew's third book in a very loose trilogy of dark academia. The story of a young girl who is selectively mute because of childhood trauma. She is given a "translator" whose charms she resists at first but eventually falls for. Solid "romantasy" title full of intrigue, mystery, demons, secret societies and the power of human connection.

**Reviews****Praise for *The Whispering Dark*:**

"Andrew handily weaves swoony romance and ominous horror elements to deliver a lush dark academia narrative in which death is always on the horizon." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"A paranormal thriller laced with twists and revelations that will stop your heart and make your blood run cold." -- Aiden Thomas, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Cemetery Boys*

"*The Whispering Dark* will burrow into your bones and nestle deep, refusing to let go. Kelly Andrew's prose is aching and lyrical, the mark of a master in the making. This is a story I won't soon forget." -- Hafsah Faizal, *New York Times* bestselling author of *We Hunt The Flame* and *We Free the Stars*

I Am Made of Death

KELLY ANDREW

Dear Reader,

When I was young, I read that men were statistically more likely than women to leave a partner who became disabled. As a profoundly Deaf teen, this thought haunted me. "I am going to be left" was a refrain that clanged like a bell. In some instances, it was proven true. In others, it became a self-fulfilling prophecy.

These days, I have quite confidently grown into my skin. I am happily married to an able-bodied partner who defies statistics.

But the ghost lingers, as ghosts tend to do.

When I sat down to write *I Am Made of Death*, I knew I wanted to create a female main character who is haunted by similar ghosts. Heiress Vivienne Farrow feels inherently unlovable, and so she's molded herself into something sharp. Something capable of drawing first blood.

Following a supernatural childhood trauma, she's been robbed of both her voice and her agency. Over the course of the story, you will see her doing whatever it takes to reclaim both. Sometimes her actions border on cruel. Sometimes they're alienating. But hers is an anger I remember feeling so succinctly. I wanted to honor it.

Enter Vivienne's new translator, Thomas Walsh, for whom empathy and patience are hard-earned virtues. His personal circumstances—both supernatural and otherwise—have taught him how to hold space for others. Even a capricious socialite who is doing her level best to give him (literal) hell.

I like to tell people that *The Whispering Dark* is the book of my head and *Your Blood, My Bones* is the book of my heart. By that metric, *I Am Made of Death* is the book of my soul. I carved a little bit of it out in the writing.

I am so honored to be sharing Vivienne and Tommy's story with you.

Happy reading,

Kelly



On Sale: March 4, 2025
HC: 9781546104483 • \$26.99
EBK: 9781546104490



9781338809480

- English
- 416 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Whispering Dark

By (author) Kelly Andrew

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$17.99

"A haunting, dreamlike tale of sacrifice, love, and obsession." -- Cassandra Clare, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author.

Delaney Meyers-Petrov is tired of being seen as fragile just because she's Deaf. So when she's accepted into a prestigious program at Godbole University that trains students to slip between parallel worlds, she's excited for the chance to prove herself. But her semester gets off to a rocky start as she faces professors who won't accommodate her disability, and a pretentious upperclassman fascinated by Delaney's unusual talents.

Colton Price died when he was nine years old. Quite impossibly, he woke several weeks later at the feet of a green-eyed little girl. Now, twelve years later, Delaney Meyers-Petrov has stumbled back into his orbit, but Colton's been ordered to keep far away from the new girl... and the voices she hears calling to her from the shadows.

Delaney wants to keep her distance from Colton -- she seems to be the only person on campus who finds him more arrogant than charming -- yet after a Godbole student turns up dead, she and Colton are forced to form a tenuous alliance, plummeting down a rabbit-hole of deeply buried university secrets. But Delaney and Colton discover the cost of opening the doors between worlds when they find themselves up against something old and nameless, an enemy they need to destroy before it tears them -- and their forbidden partnership -- apart.

Contributor Bio

Kelly Andrew lost her hearing when she was four years old. She's been telling stories ever since. Kelly lives in New England with her husband, two daughters, and a persnickety Boston Terrier.



Reviews

Praise for *The Whispering Dark*:

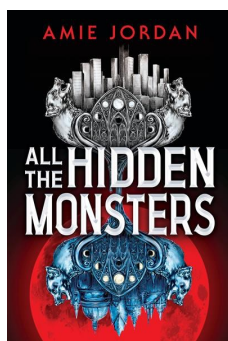
"A paranormal thriller laced with twists and revelations that will stop your heart and make your blood run cold." -- Aiden Thomas, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Cemetery Boys*

"*The Whispering Dark* will burrow into your bones and nestle deep, refusing to let go. Kelly Andrew's prose is aching and lyrical, the mark of a master in the making. This is a story I won't soon forget." -- Hafsa Faizal, *New York Times* bestselling author of *We Hunt The Flame* and *We Free the Stars*

Also Available



Your Blood, My Bones
(Hardcover)
Kelly Andrew
978133885071
\$26.99
Apr 02, 2024



9781546136613

- English
- 352 pages
- Chicken House

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense / Supernatural

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 18

All the Hidden Monsters

By (author) Amie Jordan

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$26.99

THE FIRST IN AN UNPUTDOWNABLE YA SUPERNATURAL CRIME TRILOGY!

A grisly murder. A detective warlock with a dangerous past. A girl out of her depth.

Cozy crime is dead. And so is Lucy Hague...

"The perfect combination of fantasy, true crime and fun-filled chemistry." -- ALEXANDRA CHRISTO, AUTHOR OF TO KILL A KINGDOM

"Think Legend and Lattes with murder." -- AMY MCCAWE, AUTHOR OF MINA AND THE UNDEAD.

Sage is an ordinary girl and a werewolf, moving between worlds, desperate to make sense of her life. And then her supernatural friend, Lucy, is found murdered in the human domain.

Contributor Bio

Amie Jordan is from Salford, England and studied Film and Media at Manchester Metropolitan University. When she isn't writing she spends most of her time knitting, having provided bespoke pieces for the costume departments of film, TV and theatre. Her other talents include solving Rubik's cubes, getting hard knots out of string, and quoting *Lord of the Rings* start to finish. Amie lives near Manchester city centre with her son and their two cats and two dogs.

Key Selling Points

SPRING 2025 REP PICK! Jenn Hubbs, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Toronto, Northern, Central and Western Ontario

What do you get when you mix a twisty murder mystery, an underground supernatural detective gang, and a slow burn enemies-to-lovers romance (along with a poltergeist best friend?)? Only the most suspenseful, funny and intriguing supernatural crime thriller of the season! Did I mention it's the first in a series? A must-read for fans of Lockwood & Co and the Dead Boys Detective Agency.



Reviews

"The unique spin on a fantasy world within our own had me hooked (and desperate to solve the mystery alongside our duo!). This book is the perfect combination of **fantasy, true crime and fun-filled chemistry.**" -- ALEXANDRA CHRISTO, AUTHOR OF *TO KILL A KINGDOM*

"Pulse-pounding, paranormal fun." -- KAT ELLIS, AUTHOR OF *HARLOW LAKE*

"The perfect blend of twist mystery, found family, and inventive world building. **Think Legends & Lattes with murder.**" -- AMY MCCAWE, AUTHOR OF *MINA AND THE UNDEAD*

"Full of adventure and action, perfectly paced, at times dark, sometimes emotional, and **gripping throughout...**" -- BEN OLIVER, AUTHOR OF *THE*

ALL THE HIDDEN MONSTERS

AMIE JORDON

Dear Reader,

First thing I should mention: This is not a ghost story. It's a modern take on a traditional murder mystery. Because who doesn't love finding clues, chasing leads, slightly unhinged detectives, and dramatic reveals in front of a room full of shocked onlookers? Combine some of the classic elements of the greatest detective stories in history with everything the supernatural world has to offer, and here we are.

That said, the first ideas that ended up becoming *All the Hidden Monsters* did stem from a childhood fear of ghosts. And, well . . . everything else, too.

Did you know that under the streets of Manchester, England, where this story is set—and under many other of the older cities in Europe—there are tunnels. Some are as innocent as abandoned railway platforms. Some contain catacombs. Some were used as dungeons. Here, in Manchester, we piled the plague bodies we couldn't bury quickly enough.

So, as you can imagine, the stories about how there are a whole host of monsters hiding in the darkness underneath all our feet are pretty commonplace. Imagine *that* thought in the mind of a child that was already scared of everything—and trust me, I was. But what if I could make a hidden world down in those tunnels, where all those childhood monsters lived together in their own supernatural society and made them feel a little bit more . . . human? Perhaps I'd be less afraid of them in the end.

And I think it's worked? As it stands now, Downside is one of my favorite worlds to be in.

Honestly, I never meant to fall in love with Sage and Oren. They were only ever meant to be a little side project, some writing practice, a small break from The Big Thing I was working on at the time. I never meant for anyone to read any of this, or for it to grow into a trilogy—it was just an exercise in me becoming a little bit braver. I never expected that these two and their supernatural world in my mind, full of all the monsters that scared me, waiting for the right moment to come alive, would grow into what it has.

I never meant for any of this to happen, but I'm so glad that it has.

I hope you enjoy *All the Hidden Monsters* as much as I enjoyed writing it. And maybe I'll see you Downside soon.

Sincerely,
Amie Jordan



On Sale: March 4, 2025
HC: 9781546136613 • \$26.99
EBK: 9781546136620



9781546129271

- English
- 304 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Romance / Contemporary

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Take a Chance On Me

By (author) Elizabeth Eulberg

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

The international bestselling author of *Better Off Friends* returns to form with a love story that's *Once* meets *The Statistical Probability of Love at First Sight*.

Evie is heartbroken and betrayed when a video of her confronting her cheating ex boyfriend goes viral, so what's a girl to do? Flee to London for the summer, of course! Evie loves everything about London — the double decker buses, afternoon tea, history around every corner. Everything that is but having to stay with the person who's hurt her most of all — her father.

Desperate for a distraction from their contentious relationship, Evie spends her days wandering the historic streets . . . where as though fate is intervening, she keeps meeting a charming and beautiful British busker named Aiden.

Evie doesn't want to open herself up again, but Aiden is funny, kind, and he never treats Evie like she's too much. He may just be worth taking a chance on . . . if Evie can keep her past from getting in the way of her future.

Internationally bestselling author Elizabeth Eulberg pens an unforgettable journey that's heartwarming, hilarious, and heavy on both romance and jetlag.

Contributor Bio

Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. She is the author of *The Lonely Hearts Club*, *Prom and Prejudice*, *Take a Bow*, *Revenge of the Girl with the Great Personality*, *Better Off Friends*, and *We Can Work It Out*.



Reviews

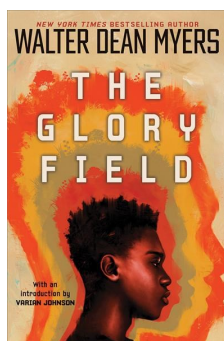
Praise for *Take a Chance on Me*:

"This book made me fall in love with all things London — the food, the music, the sights, the cute boy. Full of romance, friendships, and family drama, I was invested from page one. Adding London to my *must see again immediately* travel itinerary. Definitely take a chance on this book, you won't regret it." — Kasie West, author of *Sunkissed*

Also Available



We Can Work It Out
(Hardcover)
Elizabeth Eulberg
9780545654616
\$19.99
Jan 27, 2015



9781546146933

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / African American & Black

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Glory Field

By (author) Walter Dean Myers

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

An exciting, eye-catching repackaging of acclaimed author Walter Dean Myers' bestselling paperbacks! With a Introduction by Coretta Scott King Author Honor winner Varian Johnson and bonus material by Coretta Scott King Award winner Christopher Myers.

"Those shackles didn't rob us of being black, son, they robbed us of being human."

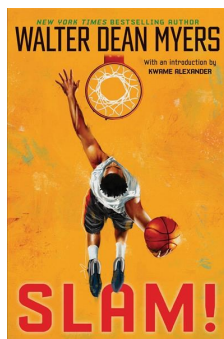
This is the story of one family. A family whose history saw its first ancestor captured, shackled, and brought to this country from Africa. A family who can still see remnants of the shackles that held some of its members captive — even today. It is a story of pride, determination, struggle, and love. And of the piece of the land that holds them together throughout it all.

Contributor Bio

The late Walter Dean Myers was the 2012-2013 National Ambassador for Young People's Literature. He was the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of an award-winning body of work which includes *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, and *Monster*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honor medals, five Coretta Scott King Author Book Awards, and three National Book Award Finalist citations. In addition, he was the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award.



9 781546 146933



9781546146957

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Diversity & Multicultural

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Slam!

By (author) Walter Dean Myers

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

An exciting, eye-catching repackaging of acclaimed author Walter Dean Myers' bestselling paperbacks! With a Introduction by Newbery Award winner Kwame Alexander and bonus content by Coretta Scott King Award winner Christopher Myers!

Seventeen-year-old Greg "Slam" Harris can do it all on the basketball court. He's seen ballplayers come and go, and he knows he could be one of the lucky ones. Maybe he'll make it to the top. Or maybe he'll stumble along the way. Slam's grades aren't that hot. And when his teachers jam his troubles in his face, he blows up.

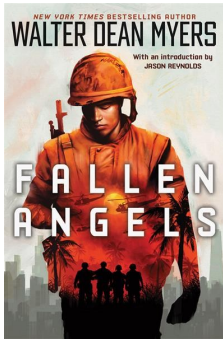
Slam never doubted himself on the court until he found himself going one-on-one with his own future, and he didn't have the ball.

Contributor Bio

The late Walter Dean Myers was the 2012-2013 National Ambassador for Young People's Literature. He was the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of an award-winning body of work which includes *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, and *Monster*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honor medals, five Coretta Scott King Author Book Awards, and three National Book Award Finalist citations. In addition, he was the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award.



9 781546 146957



9781546146964

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Places / Asia

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Fallen Angels

By (author) Walter Dean Myers

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

An exciting, eye-catching repackaging of acclaimed author Walter Dean Myers' bestselling paperbacks!**With an Introduction by National Ambassador of Young People's Literature Jason Reynolds and bonus material by Coretta Scott King Award winner Christopher Myers.**

A coming-of-age tale for young adults set in the trenches of the Vietnam War in the late 1960s, this is the story of Perry, a Harlem teenager who volunteers for the service when his dream of attending college falls through. Sent to the front lines, Perry and his platoon come face-to-face with the Vietcong and the real horror of warfare. But violence and death aren't the only hardships. As Perry struggles to find virtue in himself and his comrades, he questions why Black troops are given the most dangerous assignments, and why the US is even there at all.

Contributor Bio

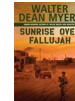
The late Walter Dean Myers was the 2012-2013 National Ambassador for Young People's Literature. He was the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of an award-winning body of work which includes *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, and *Monster*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honor medals, five Coretta Scott King Author Book Awards, and three National Book Award Finalist citations. In addition, he was the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award.



9 781546 146964

Also Available

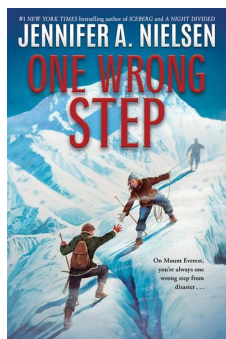
Invasion (Paperback)
Walter Dean Myers
9780545384292
\$15.99
Apr 28, 2015



Sunrise Over Fallujah (Paperback)
Walter Dean Myers
9780439916257
\$10.99
Apr 15, 2009



Somewhere in the Darkness (Paperback)
Walter Dean Myers
9780545055772
\$10.99
May 01, 2008



9781338275865

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

One Wrong Step

By (author) Jennifer A. Nielsen

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$24.99

From #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Jennifer A. Nielsen comes a brand-new, spine-tingling adventure about two kids and their fight for survival on the unforgiving trails of Mount Everest. Jennifer Nielsen's storytelling climbs to new heights in this epic about loss, letting go, and the most important lesson a climber can learn: where the eye goes, a person follows.

For a climber, letting go means certain death. For Atlas, it means something even worse. But he'll have to learn how to let go and look up if he ever wants to see the top...

Twelve-year-old Atlas Wade has been trying to forget the memory of his mother by climbing mountains ever since she died when he was nine years old. When his father signs them up for an expedition group hoping to be the first to ever summit the unconquerable Mount Everest, Atlas can't wait for the chance to prove himself to his father, and maybe finally he can leave his mother behind him on the mountain.

But this time, Atlas is the one left behind, as well as a young American girl named Maddie and their sturdy yet injured Sherpa, Chodak. When news breaks out that war has returned to Europe, and that Nazis are attempting their own summit dangerously nearby, Atlas and Maddie plead with the expedition to come back down.

Their warnings come too late. Atlas looks up that same morning to see an avalanche and when they receive no word from the group, Maddie and Chodak join Atlas as he begins a dangerous journey up the mountain in the hopes of finding survivors.

Contributor Bio

Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Series: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, *The Shadow Throne*, *The Captive Kingdom*, and *The Shattered Castle*. She also wrote the *New York Times* bestseller *The Traitor's Game* and its sequels, *The Deceiver's Heart*, and *The Warrior's Curse*; the *New York Times* bestselling Mark of the Thief trilogy: *Mark of the Thief*, *Rise of the Wolf*, and *Wrath of the Storm*; the standalone fantasy *The Scourge*; and the critically acclaimed historical thrillers *A Night Divided*, *Resistance*, *Words on Fire*, *Rescue*, *Lines of Courage*, *Iceberg*, and *Uprising*. Jennifer collects old books, loves good theater, and thinks that a quiet afternoon in the mountains makes for a nearly perfect moment. She lives in northern Utah with her family, and is probably sneaking in a bite of dark chocolate right now. You can visit her online at jennielsen.com or follow her on Twitter and Instagram at @nielsenwriter.



9 781338 275865

Reviews**Praise for the Ascendance Series:**

A *New York Times* Notable Children's Book

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year

A Chicago Public Library "Best of the Best" Children's Book

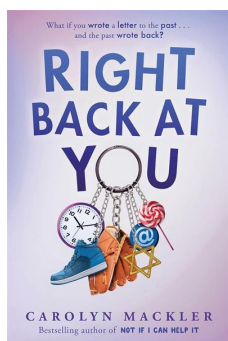
A Cybils Award Winner

* "An impressive, promising story." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"[A] page-turner." -- *The New York Times Book Review*

"Sage proves to be a compelling character whose sharp mind and shrewd self-possession will make readers eager to follow him into a sequel." -- *The Wall Street Journal*

"A superbly told, suspenseful story..."



9781338734218

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Bullying

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Right Back at You

By (author) Carolyn Mackler

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$23.99

From the award-winning, bestselling author of *Not If I Can Help It*, a story about reaching across time to find the support you need against bullies, bad friends, and antisemitism.

Mason lives in 2023. His parents have just split up, and there's a guy at school who won't get off his case. As part of an assignment, he writes a letter to Albert Einstein and it ends up getting a little too personal. He throws the letter into his closet...

...and the next day he gets a letter back from a girl named Talia, who lives in 1987. She has problems of her own, including classmates who make jokes because she's Jewish. She thought her friends would have her back. But it ends up the only person she really has to talk to is... a random boy from the future?

In the tradition of such beloved novels as *When You Reach Me* and *Save Me a Seat*, Carolyn Mackler has written a funny, all-too-relatable story about finding the friend you need... even if that friend happens to live in another year.

Contributor Bio

Carolyn Mackler is the author of the popular teen novels, *The Earth, My Butt, and Other Big Round Things* (A Michael L. Printz Honor Book); *Tangled*; *Guyaholic*; *Vegan Virgin Valentine*; and *Love and Other Four-Letter Words*. Carolyn's most recent novel, *The Future of Us*, cowritten with bestselling author Jay Asher, has received starred reviews, and the film rights have been sold to Warner Brothers. *Best Friend Next Door* is her first novel for a younger audience.



9 781338 734218

Reviews**Praise for *Best Friend Next Door*:**

"[Mackler] gives a spot-on portrayal of the ups and downs of young friendships." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"[Mackler] insightfully portrays the complexities of friendship and adapting to change... An engaging, supportive read." -- *Booklist*

"Charming." -- *School Library Journal*

Also Available

Not If I Can Help It (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Carolyn Mackler
9780545709514
\$9.99
Aug 17, 2021



Best Friend Next Door (Hardcover)
Carolyn Mackler
9780545709446
\$19.99
May 26, 2015



9781546122746

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Death, Grief, Bereavement

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Trouble With Sunshine

By (author) Yamile Saied Méndez

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$26.99

A heartwarming story about grief and new beginnings, by Pura Belpre Award-winning author Yamile Saied Méndez.

THE TROUBLE WITH SUNSHINE IS IT COMES EVEN IF YOU THINK YOU DON'T DESERVE IT.

Dorani's mom, Isa, taught her to be bold and challenge the rules if they don't seem fair. People are more important than rules. But she never taught Dorani how to do it all without her. So, when Isa dies on the way to speak with the principal about Dori's latest revolution, Dori loses her voice. Her grief and guilt become the loudest parts of her.

Moving from vibrant Miami to quiet, middle-of-nowhere Wyoming with her aunt feels like the punishment she deserves. She spends most of her time with their newest horse, Sunshine. Sunshine was involved in an accident that's left her skittish and hard to care for. Tia Ivette knows her behavior comes from fear, and she is trying everything to make Sunshine brave again. But Dori knows grief can feel like fear... and grief is just love with no place to go.

Speaking up for Sunshine reminds Dori that the very best parts of her mother live on through her, and so when she starts to notice that the rules at her new school unfairly target specific students, she knows just what her mother would do...

Contributor Bio

Yamile (sha-MEE-lay) Saied Mendez is the author of *Blizzard Besties*, *Random Acts of Kittens*, *Wish Upon a Stray*, and many other books for young readers, including *Furia*, a Reese's YA Book Club selection and winner of a Pura Belpre YA Author Medal. She was born and raised in Rosario, Argentina, and now lives in Utah with her family. A Walter Dean Myers Grant recipient, she is also a graduate of the Vermont College of Fine Arts. Connect with her at yamilesmendez.com.





9781338740622

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Join the Club, Maggie Diaz

By (author) Nina Moreno , Illustrated by Courtney Lovett

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

This humorous and heartfelt middle-grade debut by Nina Moreno with illustrations by Courtney Lovett is perfect for fans of Celia C. Perez and Terri Libenson, and any reader still deciding what their passion in life is.

"MAYBE I'M GOOD AT SOMETHING I DON'T EVEN KNOW ABOUT YET."

Everyone in Maggie Diaz's life seems to be finding their true passion. The one thing that defines them as a person. Her best friends Zoey and Julian are too busy to hang out after school thanks to band and comics club. Mom is finishing her last semester in college. And Maggie's perfect older sister Caro is perfectly-perfect at sports and tutoring.

So Maggie cooks up a plan to join every club she can! But trying to fit in with type-A future leaders, gardening whizzes, and the fearless kids in woodshop is intimidating, exhausting, and seriously confusing. And juggling homework, friends, and all of her after-school activities is way harder than it looks.

Seventh grade is all about figuring out who you are -- good thing Maggie Diaz has the perfect plan!

Contributor Bio

Nina Moreno graduated from the University of Florida and writes about disaster Latine teens & tweens chasing their dreams, falling in love, and navigating life in the hyphen. She lives by a swamp outside of Orlando where she enjoys listening to carefully curated playlists, drinking too much Cuban coffee, and walking into the sea every chance she gets. You can find her online at ninamoreno.com. Courtney Lovett received her BFA in Visual Arts and Animation from the University of Maryland, Baltimore County. She works in different mediums and artistic disciplines, including illustration, character design, and animation. As a Black American and a native of the DC, Maryland, Virginia area, her work reflects her heritage and upbringing, which adds to today's cultural shift of creating diverse and relatable stories from perspectives that are often underrepresented or misrepresented in art and media.



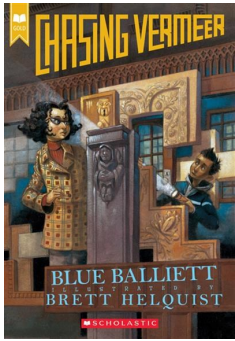
9 781338 740622

Also Available

Pack Your Bags, Maggie Diaz (Hardcover)
Nina Moreno
9781338818611
\$25.99
May 02, 2023



Join the Club, Maggie Diaz (Hardcover)
Nina Moreno
9781338740615
\$23.99
May 17, 2022



9780439372978

- English
- 5.25 x 7.55 x 0.64 in | 0.47 lb
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Mysteries & Detective Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Chasing Vermeer (Scholastic Gold)

By (author) Blue Balliett , Illustrated by Brett Helquist

May 01, 2005 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

This bewitching first novel is a puzzle, wrapped in a mystery, disguised as an adventure, and delivered as a work of art.

Chasing Vermeer joins the Scholastic Gold line, which features award-winning and beloved novels. Includes exclusive bonus content! When a book of unexplainable occurrences brings Petra and Calder together, strange things start to happen: Seemingly unrelated events connect; an eccentric old woman seeks their company; an invaluable Vermeer painting disappears. Before they know it, the two find themselves at the center of an international art scandal, where no one is spared from suspicion. As Petra and Calder are drawn clue by clue into a mysterious labyrinth, they must draw on their powers of intuition, their problem solving skills, and their knowledge of Vermeer. Can they decipher a crime that has stumped even the FBI?

Contributor Bio

Blue Balliett is the author of several bestselling, acclaimed mystery novels, including *Hold Fast*, *Chasing Vermeer* (a Book Sense Book of the Year and an Edgar Award winner), *The Wright 3*, *The Calder Game*, and *The Danger Box*. She writes in the laundry room of her home in Chicago, Illinois, and you can find her online at blueballiettbooks.com. Brett Helquist was born in Ganado, Arizona, and grew up in Orem, Utah. He entered Brigham Young University as an engineering major, but soon realized this was not the right choice for him. Having decided to take time off from college, he headed to Taiwan where he stumbled into a job illustrating English textbooks, which he enjoyed. There, a friend introduced him to an illustration student, also from Brigham Young University. This introduction inspired Brett to eventually switch majors. After spending a year in Taiwan, he went back to BYU and transferred to the illustration department. In 1993 he received a fine arts degree in illustration.

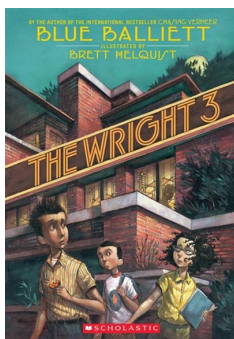
Interiors

Other people in the world have received this...
 If you show this to the authorities, you will...
 The letter was not signed, and it had no return...
 The man had set down to a last device...
 His thoughts and musings were cold by the...
 "Was this a joke?" Who would go to the trouble...
 "Should he had followed? Suppose? What did

this genre was from here? What kind of reward...
 And who was it who knew how well enough to...
 "A woman named and named in bed, her...
 The man she thought, the more against she...
 coincidence, or was it a direct warning? What...
 No body got up. A copy of the old...
 The names needed in only sixteen through...
 New York, there was headed...
 But she was an...
 Or could she?

Another woman by name under the...
 The man of the...
 Was this letter...
 phone book?
 "Huh or no, the letter was...
 "And what about the...
 "Make this was a...
 "A letter was...
 How could she...
 the could she history?





9780439693684

- English
- 5.27 x 7.59 x 0.76 in | 0.54 lb
- 352 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Mysteries & Detective Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Wright 3

By (author) Blue Balliett , Illustrated by Brett Helquist

Jun 01, 2007 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

From the New York Times-bestselling team behind *Chasing Vermeer* comes another thought-provoking art mystery featuring Frank Lloyd Wright's Robie house--now in After Words paperback!

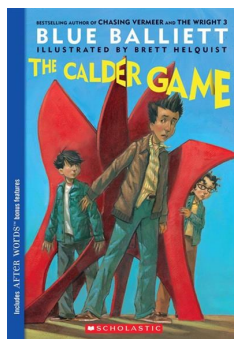
Spring semester at the Lab School in Hyde Park finds Petra and Calder drawn into another mystery when unexplainable accidents and ghostly happenings throw a spotlight on Frank Lloyd Wright's Robie House, and it's up to the two junior sleuths to piece together the clues. Stir in the return of Calder's friend Tommy (which creates a tense triangle), H.G. Wells's *The Invisible Man*, 3-D pentominoes, and the hunt for a coded message left behind by Wright, and the kids become tangled in a dangerous web in which life and art intermingle with death, deception, and surprise.

Contributor Bio

Blue Balliett is the author of several bestselling, acclaimed mystery novels, including *Hold Fast*, *Chasing Vermeer* (a Book Sense Book of the Year and an Edgar Award winner), *The Wright 3*, *The Calder Game*, and *The Danger Box*. She writes in the laundry room of her home in Chicago, Illinois, and you can find her online at blueballiettbooks.com. Brett Helquist was born in Ganado, Arizona, and grew up in Orem, Utah. He entered Brigham Young University as an engineering major, but soon realized this was not the right choice for him. Having decided to take time off from college, he headed to Taiwan where he stumbled into a job illustrating English textbooks, which he enjoyed. There, a friend introduced him to an illustration student, also from Brigham Young University. This introduction inspired Brett to eventually switch majors. After spending a year in Taiwan, he went back to BYU and transferred to the illustration department. In 1993 he received a fine arts degree in illustration.



9 780439 693684



9780439852081

- English
- 5.26 x 7.57 x 0.9 in | 0.64 lb
- 416 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Mysteries & Detective Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 1

The Calder Game

By (author) Blue Balliett , Illustrated by Brett Helquist

Apr 01, 2010 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

This new mystery from bestselling author Blue Balliett is now available in After Words paperback!

When Calder Pillay travels with his father to a remote village in England, he finds a mix of mazes and mystery . . . including an unexpected Alexander Calder sculpture in the town square. Calder is strangely drawn to the sculpture, while other people have less-than-friendly feelings towards it. Both the boy and the sculpture seem to be out of place . . . and then, on the same night, they disappear! Calder's friends Petra and Tommy must fly out to help his father find him. But this mystery has more twists and turns than a Calder mobile . . . with more at stake than first meets the eye.

Contributor Bio

Blue Balliett is the author of several bestselling, acclaimed mystery novels, including *Hold Fast*, *Chasing Vermeer* (a Book Sense Book of the Year and an Edgar Award winner), *The Wright 3*, *The Calder Game*, and *The Danger Box*. She writes in the laundry room of her home in Chicago, Illinois, and you can find her online at blueballiettbooks.com. Brett Helquist was born in Ganado, Arizona, and grew up in Orem, Utah. He entered Brigham Young University as an engineering major, but soon realized this was not the right choice for him. Having decided to take time off from college, he headed to Taiwan where he stumbled into a job illustrating English textbooks, which he enjoyed. There, a friend introduced him to an illustration student, also from Brigham Young University. This introduction inspired Brett to eventually switch majors. After spending a year in Taiwan, he went back to BYU and transferred to the illustration department. In 1993 he received a fine arts degree in illustration.



Reviews

Praise for *The Calder Game*

"Balliett doesn't shirk from putting her characters in danger, but what's fascinating is how she weaves in the kids' attraction to puzzles, words, and found objects as she moves them through literal and figurative mazes. Balliett again offers readers new ways to think." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"Acclaimed for her sophisticated juggling of art concepts, mystery, philosophy and storytelling, Balliett outdoes herself with this ambitious novel.... Motivated readers will treasure this provocative title." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available



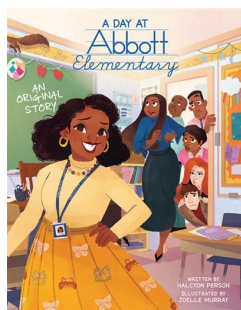
The Wright 3 (Paperback)

Blue Balliett
9780439693684
\$11.99
Jun 01, 2007



Chasing Vermeer (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)

Blue Balliett
9780439372978
\$11.99
May 01, 2005



9781546130451

- English
- 40 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

A Day at Abbott Elementary (Official Abbott Elementary Picture Book)

By (author) Halcyon Person , Illustrated by Joelle Murray

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$24.99

This official *Abbott Elementary* picture book features all your favorite characters and tells a hilarious and heartwarming new story not seen on the show!

Abbott Elementary is ABC's hottest new comedy! This official picture book features an original adventure starring your favorite teachers and students from the show, including Janine, Ava, Gregory, Melissa, Barbara, Jacob, and Mr. Johnson.

It's just a normal day at Abbott Elementary. That is, until Miss Teagues finds a squirrel hiding in her second-grade classroom! But the sneaky critter isn't the only problem. The squirrel has been hiding acorns in the walls -- and the nuts have caused a huge crack, which is spreading all over the school! Can the teachers work together to find the squirrel and its stash of acorns before it's too late?

Featuring hilarious illustrations, heartwarming text, speech bubbles, and a diverse cast of characters, this picture book is perfect for *Abbott Elementary* fans of all ages -- and anyone who likes to laugh!

Contributor Bio

Halcyon Person is a writer, director, and producer for everything from preschool to late night. You've seen her Emmy, Humanitas, and NAACP Award-nominated work on Nickelodeon, PBS, Netflix, Apple TV, TBS, and published in books for young readers. Her mission is to create work that centers those experiences underrepresented in media to foster greater understanding -- all through stories driven by humor and heart. She lives in Brooklyn with her husband, her son, her nervous dog, and her cranky cat. And when she's not writing, she's trying to figure out how to keep her tomatoes safe from (adorable) squirrels.

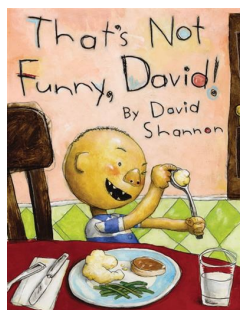
Joelle Murray is an artist passionate about character design and illustration for mediums such as film, games, books, and comics. She currently works as an illustrator on the Khan Academy Kids app, but is also a freelance character designer and illustrator. She lives in San Jose, California. You can learn more about Joelle at joellemurrayart.com.



9 781546 130451

Also Available

Abbott Elementary: The Official Coloring Book (Paperback)
Chelen Ecija
9781546121855
\$21.99
Sep 17, 2024



9781546123187

- English
- 32 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

That's Not Funny, David!

By (author) David Shannon , Illustrated by David Shannon

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$24.99

David is back and funnier than ever in this companion to the Caldecott Honor-winning classic *No, David!* by bestselling picture book creator David Shannon!

David is determined to get laughs out of everyone -- even from those who might not find his antics amusing! From cannonballs into the pool to slurping his spaghetti to telling funny jokes during class, David is a natural comedian. But David learns that not all of his tricks are funny... like sticking things up his nose! Still, this troublemaker will always have the last laugh and, of course, the enduring love of his mom.

Once again, David Shannon entertains us with young David's mischievous shenanigans in this lighthearted story that's sure to leave readers of all ages laughing. With millions of copies in print and five sequels, *No, David!* hit the ground running in 1998 and was a Caldecott Honor Book, a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book, and a classic for over 25 years. Based on a book the author wrote and illustrated when he was five, David captures the timeless no-no's familiar to every child.

Contributor Bio

David Shannon is the internationally acclaimed creator of more than 40 picture books, including *No, David!*, a Caldecott Honor Book, and his second *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year, and four more David picture books. Shannon's bestsellers include *A Bad Case of Stripes*, *Duck on a Bike*, and *Too Many Toys*. He lives in Southern California with his family and Roy, their West Highland white terrier. David Shannon is the internationally acclaimed creator of more than 40 picture books, including *No, David!*, a Caldecott Honor Book, and his second *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year, and four more David picture books. Shannon's bestsellers include *A Bad Case of Stripes*, *Duck on a Bike*, and *Too Many Toys*. He lives in Southern California with his family and Roy, their West Highland white terrier.

Interiors**Reviews****Praise for *No, David!*:**

Caldecott Honor Book

* "The illustrations are wonderful, full of good-time trouble-making tomfoolery... David... is nothing short of exhilarating." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "This book is perfect for reading aloud." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

* "The text rings soooo true..." -- *BCCB*, starred review

"Children... will recognize immediately that they have found a kindred spirit." - *New York Times*

"Young listeners will know ALL the words, the temptation to chime in will be irresistible." -- *Booklist*

"Kids won't be able to resist the rough-

Also Available

David Goes to School (Board book)
David Shannon
9781546127321
\$10.99
Jun 04, 2024



David Goes to School (Paperback)
David Shannon
9781338744897
\$9.99
May 04, 2021



No, David! (Board book)
David Shannon
9781338299588
\$9.99
Aug 28, 2018



9781338897326

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / Multigenerational

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Wash Day Love

By (author) Tanisia Moore , Illustrated by Raissa Figueroa
Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$25.99

A joyful, intergenerational celebration of Black hair, family love, and cultural pride in the spirit of *Hair Love* and *Crown: An Ode to the Fresh Cut*.

It's wash day—Tasha's least favorite day of the week!

Wash day means stinging eyes, aching back, and water everywhere, even in Tasha's ears!

But with big sis comforting her, Mama humming to the music, and Granny telling stories of wash days past, the weekly ritual soon becomes more than a weekend chore—it's a special bonding time for three generations of beautiful Black women.

Wash Day Love will affirm, empower, and reflect the lived experiences of Black children and resonate with families everywhere.

Contributor Bio

Tanisia Moore views writing as her avenue for giving hope, sharing life's lessons, and sparking imaginations. Her companion picture books *I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams* and *When Black Girls Dream Big* empower young readers to dream and live big, and remind them of their strength and potential. She lives in Birmingham, Alabama, with her husband and three young children. Learn more at tanisiamoore.com. Raissa Figueroa is a Coretta Scott King Honor artist who has illustrated several picture books including *Real to Me* by Minh Le, *We Are One* by Jackie Azua Kramer, the Oona books by Kelly DiPucchio, and her very own *What My Daddy Loves*. Raissa resides in South Carolina. Learn more at rizzlyfig.com.

**Also Available**

When Black Girls Dream Big (Hardcover)
Tanisia Moore
9781338776201
\$26.99
Oct 15, 2024



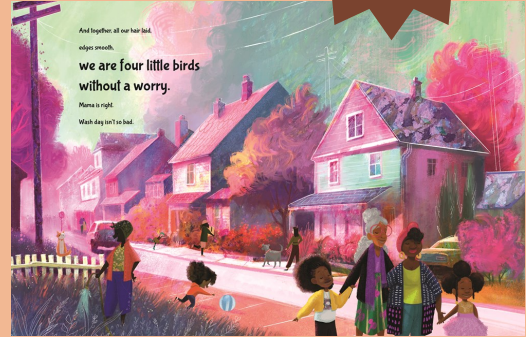
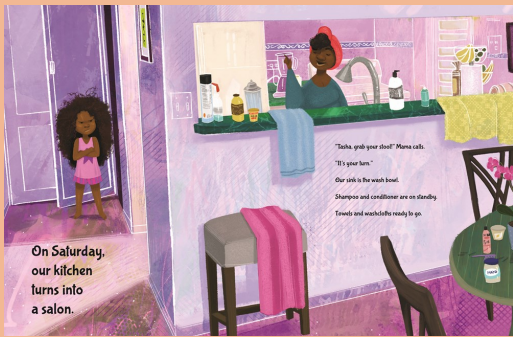
I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams (Hardcover)
Tanisia Moore
9781338776171
\$26.99
Sep 19, 2023



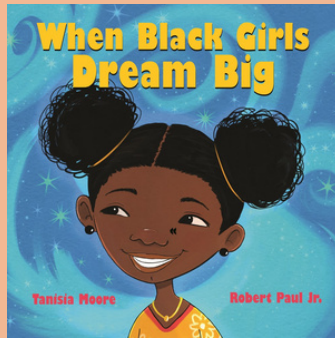
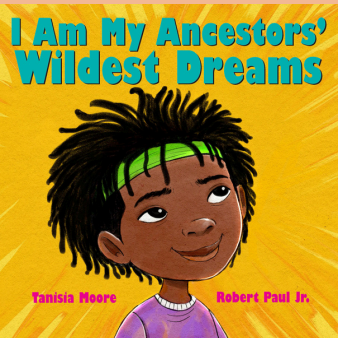
WASH DAY LOVE

is a joyful, intergenerational celebration of Black hair, family love, and cultural pride. It's wash day—Tasha's least favorite day of the week! Wash day means stinging eyes, aching back, and water everywhere. With big sis comforting her, Mama humming to the music, and Granny telling stories of wash days past, the weekly ritual soon becomes more than a weekend chore—it's a special bonding time for three generations of beautiful Black women. This celebration of hair positivity and cultural pride will affirm, empower, and reflect the lived experiences of Black children everywhere.

On-Sale: 3/4/2025
9781338897326
\$25.99 | Hardcover | 40 pages
[Catalist](#) | [Bookmanager](#)



COMPANION PICTURE BOOKS



Tahisia Moore

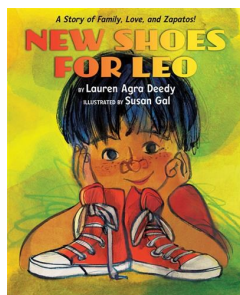
views writing as her avenue for giving hope, sharing life's lessons, and sparking imaginations. Her companion picture books *I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams* and *When Black Girls Dream Big* empower young readers to dream and live big, and remind them of their strength and potential. Learn more at tahisiamoore.com.

Available Now
9781338776171
\$26.99 | Hardcover | 32 pages
[Catalist](#) | [Bookmanager](#)

On Sale: 10/15/2024
9781338776201
\$26.99 | Hardcover | 32 pages
[Catalist](#) | [Bookmanager](#)



TM/© SCHOLASTIC INC.



9781338770216

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Clothing & Dress

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

New Shoes for Leo

By (author) Lauren Agra Deedy , Illustrated by Susan Gal

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$25.99

Debut Cuban-American author Lauren Agra Deedy and award-winning artist Susan Gal join forces in this charming, heartfelt picture book story about an immigrant family—and their love and caring for family they left behind.



9 781338 770216

William's Mami and his Tia Ana are busy packing a big box of food, medicine, and clothing to mail to their family living in Cuba.

But something important is missing.

They have no *zapat*os, no shoes, to send Cousin Leo!

"Which cousin is Leo?" William asks.

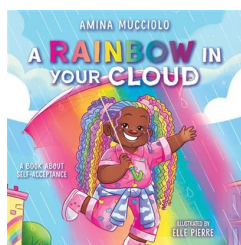
Tia Ana answers him with a thin paper tracing of Leo's footprint. She nudges him out the door to find someone in the family with spare shoes in Leo's size. But finding shoes for Leo is not as easy as it seems.

With warmth and tenderness, Lauren Agra Deedy and Susan Gal have created a rich, colorful story of a tight-knit family — and the love that grows as they care for those living far away.

Contributor Bio

Lauren Agra Deedy graduated from Emory University before receiving her MPhil in Literatures of the Americas from Trinity College in Dublin. Like William in the story, Lauren is the child and grandchild of refugees, and grew up helping them make care packages for family still living in communist Cuba. *New Shoes for Leo* is her picture book debut. Lauren lives with her husband and family in Atlanta, Georgia.

After completing her BFA at Art Center College of Design, Susan Gal began her illustration career as a poster and calendar artist. She is an award-winning illustrator of several picture books, including *Welcoming Elijah: A Passover Tale with a Tail* by Leslea Newman, winner of both the Sydney Taylor Book Award and the National Jewish Book Award, and *The Tower of Life: How Yaffa Eliach Rebuilt Her Town in Stories and Photographs* by Chana Stiefel, recipient of the Sydney Taylor Book Award and Robert F. Sibert Honor. Susan lives with her husband in Berkeley, California, where she creates fun and whimsical illustrations while attempting to live a caffeine- and nuclear-free life. Visit her at galgirlstudio.com.



Studio Mucci: A Rainbow In Your Cloud

By (author) Amina Mucciolo , Illustrated by Elle Pierre

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$19.99

An inclusive and empowering picture book that's all about celebrating being yourself from Instagram influencer Amina Mucciolo!



9781338792409

- English
- 40 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

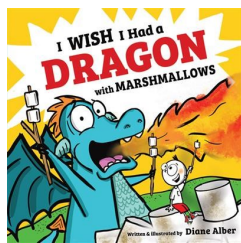
"We all have a rainbow inside, and it's made up of all the special little things that make each of us unique." So begins Amina Mucciolo's semiautobiographical picture book about accepting and celebrating all the things that make each and every one of us special!

Amina's story reminds young readers how important it is to embrace your differences and be proud of who you are. Amina's message is incredibly powerful: We are all beautiful just as we are.

This empowering picture book features colorful illustrations with a cast of kids with all kinds of experiences, backgrounds, and abilities. Its message of kindness, inclusivity, and self-celebration will resonate with kids and parents everywhere.

Contributor Bio

Amina Mucciolo is an artist, writer, and advocate for self acceptance. Amina has been using their voice, art, and physical existence to spread color, kindness, and creativity across social media for the last decade. Their work has been used in everything from national award-winning advertising campaigns to product and brand collaborations with Fortune 500 companies. Amina has been featured in outlets such as the *Today* show, The AV Club, BuzzFeed, Insider, Apartment Therapy, NBC News, and *Allure*, just to name a few. They live to express themselves through their rainbow hair, playful fashion, and uplifting visual art. Amina is best described as a living, human rainbow. They are autistic and non-binary, and they use they/them pronouns.



I Wish I Had a Dragon With Marshmallows

By (author) Diane Alber , Illustrated by Diane Alber

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$19.99

A silly, imaginative story by the author of *Never Let a Dinosaur Scribble* and the *Little Spot of Feelings* series, Diane Alber!



9781546109921

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

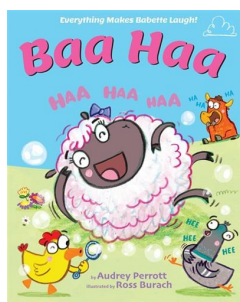
It all started when I found this super cool lizard in the backyard...

When a little boy wishes that he had marshmallows and a dragon to toast them, he couldn't have known that the wish would come true! But what happens when the dragon can't breathe fire? Will he be able to cheer him up?

Kids will love this adorable story about friendship, dragons, and the power of imagination and play!

Contributor Bio

Diane Alber is the bestselling author of the *A Little SPOT* series and *Scribble Stones*, among many other books for young children. Diane Alber has had a passion for art since she held her first crayon at age two, which later inspired her to earn a Bachelor's Degree in Fine Arts from Arizona State University. She is a wife and a mother of two young energetic children who love books. She became inspired to start writing and illustrating books because she saw a need for a book that inspired art and creativity in children. She also hopes that her books encourage kids to dream up their own stories and for families to be proud of their children's artwork no matter what it looks like. Diane Alber is the bestselling author of the *A Little SPOT* series and *Scribble Stones*, among many other books for young children. Diane Alber has had a passion for art since she held her first crayon at age two, which later inspired her to earn a Bachelor's Degree in Fine Arts from Arizona State University. She is a wife and a mother of two young energetic children who love books. She became inspired to start writing and illustrating books because she saw a need for a book that inspired art and creativity in children. She also hopes that her books encourage kids to dream up their own stories and for families to be proud of their children's artwork no matter what it looks like.



9781546134039

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Baa Haa

By (author) Audrey Perrott, Illustrated by Ross Burach

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$24.99

Everything makes Babette laugh, until she discovers it's okay not to feel okay sometimes. This laugh-out-loud gem about friendship, big feelings, and learning to show your true self is perfect for fans of *Grumpy Monkey* and *The Day the Crayons Quit*.

Babette's life is filled with joy.

She loves to giggle and be silly.

And she loves to make her friends laugh, too.

But Babette also laughs when nothing is funny.

Like when she feels sad or mad or bad.

Hiding her true feelings is tangling her insides into a knot

and giving her a bellyache!

Is acting happy all the time everything it's cracked up to be?

Will Babette's friends still like her if she doesn't pretend?

Contributor Bio

Audrey Perrott is the author of *Moo Hoo*, her debut picture book, as well as nine nonfiction and board book projects with Tangerine Press/Scholastic, including her most recent, *Five Buzzy Bees*, and the forthcoming picture book, *A Hat for House with Putnam* (2024). An SCBWI Rising Kite Honorable Mention recipient, she lives with her family in North Carolina. You can visit her online at audreyperrott.com. Ross Burach is the creator of the riotously funny Very Impatient Caterpillar series that includes *The Very Impatient Caterpillar*; *The Little Butterfly That Could*; *Goodnight, Butterfly*; and *Make Way for Butterfly*. All the books combine humor with curriculum-friendly science topics and relatable social-emotional themes. Ross's other acclaimed books include the picture book *Truck Full of Ducks*, the board books *I Love My Tutu Too!*, *Potty All-Star*, *Hi-Five Farm!*, and *Hi-Five Animals!*, named the best board book of the year by *Parents Magazine*, and the Acorn early reader series *Bumble and Bee*. Ross lives with his family in Brooklyn, New York. You can visit him online at rossburach.com.

Key Selling Points

SPRING 2025 REP PICK! Jenn Hubbs, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Toronto, Northern, Central and Western Ontario

Babette is a fluffy, loveable sheep that loves to laugh with "shear" joy, and at times, in an effort to cover up her real feelings. She feels anxious and uncertain, until her friends help her understand it's okay to be scared to reveal our big feelings. This is the sweet and hilarious companion to *Moo Hoo*, and must read for every family.



9 781546 134039

Reviews**Praise for *Moo Hoo*:**

"Intended to reassure readers that it's OK to be exactly who they are... Many emotional youngsters will likely feel buoyed. Amusing, lively illustrations... Kids may learn to laugh at themselves a little—and accept themselves, too." — *Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Moo Hoo (Hardcover)
Audrey Perrott
9781338888881
\$24.99
Apr 16, 2024

A Note from Author **AUDREY PERROTT** about **MOO HOO** and **BAA HAA**

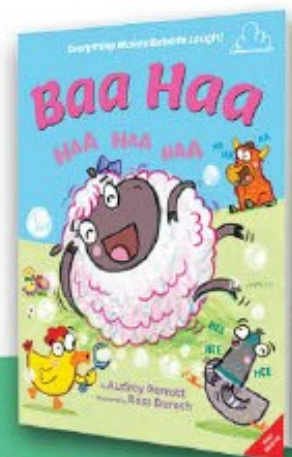
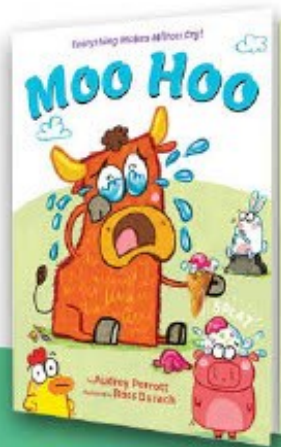


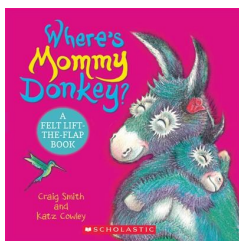
While all of us are a little bit Milton and a little bit Babette, these characters are inspired by, very specifically, each of my children.

My son, an empathetic soul since birth, is my mini-MOO HOO. From the earliest age, he would kiss the pages of books where a character was upset or unapologetically sob when something moved him deeply. The stereotype that people on the autism spectrum don't show empathy is just that—a stereotype—and nothing like my incredible boy who loves and lives in his big feelings every day.

One time when he was six, we were watching the video of our time in China with our daughter, his little sister. Tears streaming down his face, he turned to us and said, "It's just so beautiful you can't help but weep with joy." As you can imagine, I wrote this sweetness down immediately and am thrilled it made the final version of MOO HOO. It's my favorite line in the book.

My daughter, our firecracker and life of the party, is BAA HAA all the way. But we know that beneath the laughs, jokes, and silliness are much bigger feelings. Complicated and tricky feelings. Sad, knotted up, hurt, and confused feelings. Her story with our family begins with a deep, devastating loss, and we do our best every day to honor her, her birth country and family, and those big feelings by giving her the space to feel them...as we hold her tight and feel them with her.





Where's Mommy Donkey?

By (author) Craig Smith , Illustrated by Ms. Katz Cowley
Mar 04, 2025 | Board book \$13.99

An interactive, lift-the-flap adventure from the world of the bestselling Wonky Donkey!

Dinky Donkey is looking for her mom, Mommy Donkey. But where did she go?

Readers will love lifting the brightly colored flaps to find Mommy Donkey in this chunky board book just right for little hands!

9781546162995

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Baby Animals

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



Also Available



Where's Wonky Donkey?
(Board book)
Craig Smith
9781339051062
\$11.99
Mar 05, 2024



The Stinky Wonky Donkey (A Wonky Donkey Book)
(Paperback)
Craig Smith
9781339015101
\$9.99

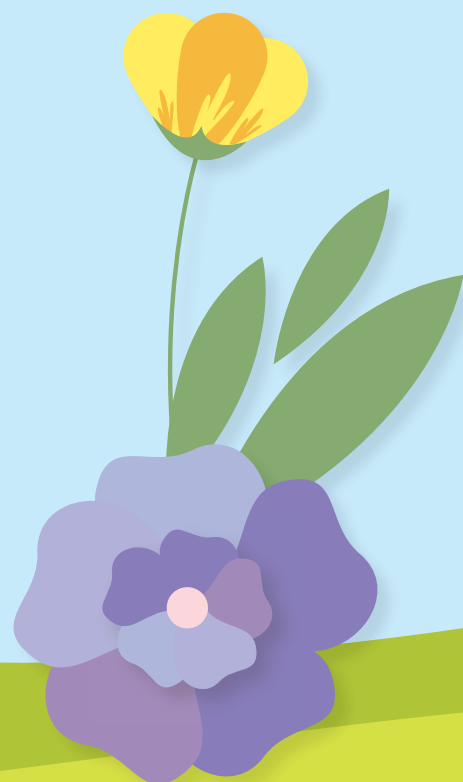
Oct 03, 2023

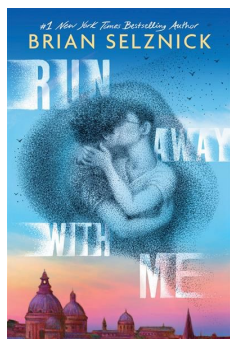


The Dinky Donkey: A Board Book (A Wonky Donkey Book)
(Board book)
Craig Smith
9781338815320
\$11.99

May 17, 2022

**April
2025**





9781339035529

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Romance / LGBTQ+**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 14

Run Away With Me

By (author) Brian Selznick

Apr 01, 2025 | Hardcover \$34.99

From #1 *New York Times* bestselling author/illustrator Brian Selznick, a profoundly romantic YA novel about two boys finding each other and falling in love over one summer in Rome.

"I'm going to call you Danny. What are you going to name me?"

"Angelo."

Danny is spending his sixteenth summer in Rome. As his mother spends the day at work in a mysterious museum, he wanders the ancient sites and streets. Soon after his arrival, he encounters a shadow... who becomes a voice... who becomes a boy his age. Angelo.

Soon Danny and Angelo are spending as much time as they can together, piecing together stories of the city while only gradually letting their own histories be shared. Attraction leads to affection, and affection leads to both an intimate closeness and a profound fear of what happens next. Danny has never really had a home, or known the love of another boy. Angelo seems to have more experience... but he also has secrets just out of Danny's reach.

Run Away With Me is a stunning creation, weaving words and illustration to tell the story of a transformative love over the course of one Roman summer.

Contributor Bio

Brian Selznick's books have sold millions of copies, garnered countless awards worldwide, and been translated into more than 35 languages. He broke open the novel form with his innovative and genre-defying thematic trilogy, beginning with the Caldecott Medal-winning #1 *New York Times* bestseller *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*, adapted into Martin Scorsese's Oscar-winning movie *Hugo*. He followed that with the #1 *New York Times* bestseller, *Wonderstruck*, adapted into the eponymous movie by celebrated filmmaker Todd Haynes, with a screenplay by Selznick, and the *New York Times* bestseller, *The Marvels*. Selznick's two most recent books for young people, *Baby Monkey*, *Private Eye*, an ALA Notable Book co-written with his husband David Serlin, and *Kaleidoscope*, a *New York Times* Notable Children's Book of 2021, were both *New York Times* bestsellers as well. He also illustrated the 20th anniversary edition covers of J.K. Rowling's Harry Potter series. Selznick and Serlin divide their time between Brooklyn, New York and La Jolla, California. Learn more at thebrianselznick.com and mediaroom.scholastic.com/brianselznick.



9 781339 035529

Reviews**Praise for *Big Tree*:**

"The tale of the natural world is the greatest story we have to tell, and Brian delivers a brilliant chapter of that tale throughout the pages of *Big Tree*." --Steven Spielberg

"Brian Selznick is a singular talent. *Big Tree* grips you from start to finish and resonates emotionally long after you have finished reading." --Chris Meledandri, founder, Illumination

* "Sure to elicit gasps of surprise and delight... The astonishing story is at once vast and intimate, succeeding as both a small-scale adventure story and a broader exploration of the natural world. Glorious pencil drawings, moving swiftly from macro to micro lenses, turn wispy seeds into spritely, darling protagonists, and wordless sketched reveals that follow text interludes are sure to elicit gasps of surprise and delight... An enthralling and expansive meditation on what it means to be alive on this planet." --

Also Available

Big Tree (Hardcover)
Brian Selznick
9781338180633
\$42.99
Apr 04, 2023



Kaleidoscope (Hardcover)
Brian Selznick
9781338777246
\$26.99
Sep 21, 2021



The Marvels (Hardcover)
Brian Selznick
9780545448680
\$36.99
Sep 15, 2015

RUN AWAY WITH ME

BRIAN SELZNICK

Dear Reader,

As someone who has devoted a good portion of my life to queer YA literature, I can't tell you how honored and excited I am to welcome Brian Selznick to our world with this gorgeous, moving, deeply resonant, and thrillingly romantic novel. *Run Away With Me* is the kind of love story that connects on such an honest, human level, tenderly showing readers how their place in the world can shift when they find the person who will spark their curiosity, fuel their desire, and give them the comfort they need to truly be who they were meant to be.

I asked Brian to share some of his thoughts on writing YA for the first time, and this is what he had to say:

*When we are children, childhood itself seems to last forever—that is until we are no longer children and find ourselves looking back on a period of time that, in retrospect, somehow seems to have gone by too quickly. I've been an adult for a while now, and I've been making books for young people for thirty-two years. In my first book, *The Houdini Box*, the main character was a ten-year-old boy who wanted to be a magician. Sixteen years later, in *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*, my main character was twelve. Eight years after that, in *The Marvels*, the main character aged another year to thirteen. In *Run Away With Me*, Danny and Angelo are sixteen. What they're discovering—the joys and terrors of adolescence—is new territory for them, and, at least as a writer, new territory for me as well, both complicated and profound.*

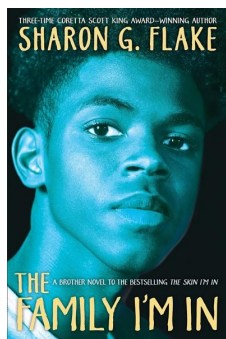
Many of the children who've cherished Brian's books over the years are also no longer children, and I love that so many readers who loved *The Invention of Hugo Cabret* or *The Houdini Box* as kids will now see the wonders that Brian can unlock in their teenage years. I also promise you that plenty of adult readers will enjoy this love story and take it to heart as well—I know I have.

Buona lettura,

David Levithan
Publisher, Editorial Director, and Proud Editor



On Sale: April 1, 2025
HC: 9781339035529 • \$34.99



9781338573206

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Family / Multigenerational

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Family I'm In

By (author) Sharon G. Flake
Apr 01, 2025 | Hardcover \$24.99

The bestselling and award-winning author of *The Skin I'm In* and *The Life I'm In* returns with a novel that explores the complex relationships between Black boys and their fathers, and what it truly means to be a man.

Sharon G. Flake's groundbreaking novel *The Skin I'm In* ushered in a new voice that lit up the literary landscape and became a modern classic, passed down through generations. *The Life I'm In*, its sequel, furthered the power of unmistakable voices, opening the hearts and minds of teens everywhere. Now *The Family I'm In* presents John-John and Caleb, friends since childhood who have come face-to-face with the struggles and triumphs of growing into young men. They're living in a world where many Black boys are up against generational expectations, fears of the future, and how to navigate being "nice" kids who just want to be seen for who they are. Together, Caleb and John-John work through family illness, divorced parents, teachers who ask hard questions, and girls who think they have all the answers.

Contributor Bio

As the prolific author of numerous books, Sharon G. Flake's novels have brought a bold dimension to literature for young people, selling more than a million copies worldwide, and reaching readers across the globe through numerous translations and theatrical productions. Ms. Flake's impressive body of work includes dozens of novels, chapter books, and illustrated works. She is the recipient of multiple Coretta Scott King Author Honor Awards and is a Kirkus Award nominee. Ms. Flake has received numerous NAACP Image Award nominations, among other citations, and has been praised as one of the single most influential authors of teen works whose novels have inspired a pantheon of writers. To learn more, please visit: sharongflake.com



Reviews

Praise for *The Life I'm In*:

* "[A]ny reader can appreciate this novel's indelible impact." — *Publisher's Weekly*, starred review


* "A sequel for today's time... [an] unflinching narrative... vivid and important." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "A much-desired sister novel... [A] difficult yet necessary sequel." — *Booklist*, starred review

Praise for *The Skin I'm In*:

Coretta Scott King/John Steptoe Award for New Talent

Also Available

 *The Life I'm In (Paperback)*
Sharon G. Flake
9781338573183
\$15.99
Aug 02, 2022

PRAISE FOR SHARON G. FLAKE

PINNED (2012)

Best Books of Year for Kirkus Reviews
NAACP Image Award Nominee

★ "Flake avoids tidiness, constructing two authentic, distinct voices that expose the strengths and flaws of both teenagers."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ "[The protagonists], in addition to the supporting characters—parents, teachers, and friends alike—have distinctive personalities and voices, enhancing the story's depth and complexity."

—*The Horn Book*, starred review



PB: 9780545057332
EBK: 9780545469845

THE LIFE I'M IN (2021)

★ "[A]ny reader can appreciate this novel's indelible impact."

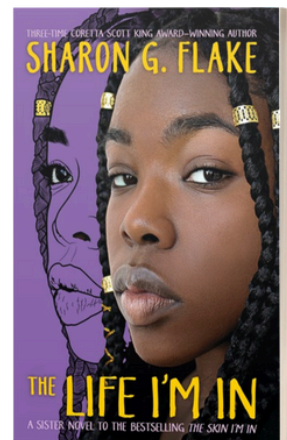
—*Publisher's Weekly*, starred review

★ "A sequel for today's time . . . [an] unflinching narrative . . . vivid and important."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "A much-desired sister novel . . . [A] difficult yet necessary sequel."

—*Booklist*, starred review

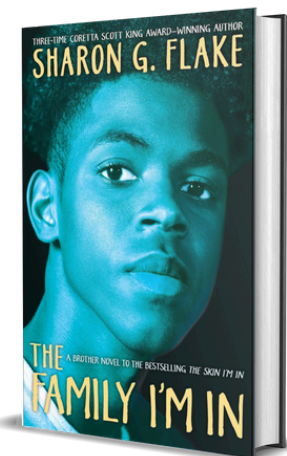


PB: 9781338573183
HC: 9781338573176
EBK: 9781338573190

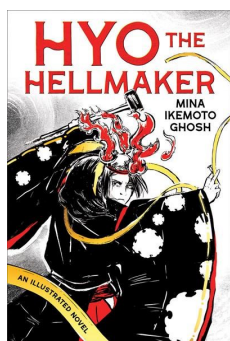
COMING SPRING 2025

THE FAMILY I'M IN

The bestselling and award-winning author of *The Skin I'm In* and *The Life I'm In* returns with a novel that explores the complex relationships between Black boys and their fathers, and what it truly means to be a man.



On Sale: April 1, 2025
HC: 9781338573206 • \$24.99
EBK: 9781338573220



9781546152644

- English
- 544 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 12

Hyo the Hellmaker

By (author) Mina Ikemoto Ghosh , Illustrated by Mina Ikemoto Ghosh
 Apr 15, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$24.99

From debut author Mina Ikemoto Ghosh comes a stunningly illustrated, high-fantasy debut novel. Meet the Hakai Family Hellmakers: Purveyors of artisan hells and unlucky days to inflict on your enemies. They'll make it personal... for a price!

Hyo Hakai is a hellmaker, hired to create customized hells and unlucky days for your worst enemies.

When a demon destroys her village, Hyo and her brother flee to Onogoro — an island where the gods of their land live among humans. The hellmakers' hereditary curse, however, won't allow Hyo to settle in quietly.

Hyo is curse-bound to investigate the deaths that come her way and avenge them. As she's pulled deeper into a tangled web of dark secrets, Hyo must navigate the intricate rules of Onogoro's gods without becoming their pawn. She'll quickly realize that murderers and gods have one thing in common — they always think they can get away with it . . .

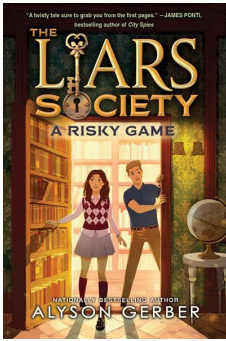
At least, that was before Hyo arrived.

Contributor Bio

Mina Ikemoto Ghosh is a British-Japanese writer, born in Surrey with family in Wakayama prefecture, Japan. Raised on a diet of Japanese murder-mysteries and British fantasy novels, her writing often ends up in the shadowy zone between the two. She has an MSc in Japanese Studies from the University of Oxford, with focuses on classical Japanese literature and contemporary anthropology, and uses these as sources of inspiration for her stories. She lives in Surrey. Mina Ikemoto Ghosh is a British-Japanese writer, born in Surrey with family in Wakayama prefecture, Japan. Raised on a diet of Japanese murder-mysteries and British fantasy novels, her writing often ends up in the shadowy zone between the two. She has an MSc in Japanese Studies from the University of Oxford, with focuses on classical Japanese literature and contemporary anthropology, and uses these as sources of inspiration for her stories. She lives in Surrey.



9 781546 152644



9781338859249

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Mysteries & Detective Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

A Risky Game (The Liars Society #2)

By (author) Alyson Gerber

Apr 01, 2025 | Hardcover \$19.99

The sequel to the USA Today bestseller! *The Inheritance Games* and *One of Us is Lying* for middle grade -- beloved author Alyson Gerber's new series is an unforgettable mystery featuring a secret society, a mysterious island, and dangerous family secrets.

Deadly stakes, dangerous secrets, and a cut-throat game where the winners are set for life. Welcome to the Boston School, and the world of the Liars Society.

Weatherby and Jack have been tapped to join Last Heir, the most powerful secret society in the world, but the night of the first gambit, the game takes a terrifying turn. Now, Jack and Weatherby are in a race against time to discover the truth about the game - and themselves. But how do you know who to trust when everyone is a liar?

Beloved author Alyson Gerber is back with a highly-anticipated sequel full of twists and turns, secrets and lies, friends and foes. Can you spot the difference?

Contributor Bio

Alyson Gerber is the author of *The Liars Society* series and the critically acclaimed novels *Focused*, *Braced*, and *Taking Up Space*. A former marketing director, Alyson earned her MFA in creative writing at the New School. She grew up in New England and now lives in New York City with her family. Follow her @AlysonGerber and at alysongerber.com



9 781338 859249

Reviews

Praise for *The Liars Society*:

"Part sports adventure, part prep-school secret society puzzle mystery, *The Liars Society* is all action and adrenaline. Surprising and absorbing." - E. Lockhart, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *We Were Liars* and *Family of Liars*

"Clear out your day, because this is the type of book you're going to want to devour in one sitting. Multiple mysteries, a mysterious secret society, family drama, deception, skullduggery and plenty of surprise twists. What more could you possibly ask for?" -- Stuart Gibbs, *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Spy School* series

"A spectacular mystery filled with prep school intrigue, generational secrets, and characters who find themselves caught in a high-stakes game of

Also Available



The Liars Society (Hardcover)
Alyson Gerber
9781338859218
\$19.99
Feb 06, 2024

THE LARS SOCIETY

MEET THE CHARACTERS

JACK HUNT

"I come from a long line of liars. My family, the Hunts, founded the oldest and most powerful secret society in the world, Last Heir. Rearrange the letters, and you get the liars."



WEATHERBY WALKER

"I'm an insider at the Boston School. An heiress. A news story. That's why they're all looking at me. I force myself to smile, trying to appear grateful and happy to be here and to be a Hunt, because I am. It's better if no one suspects I'm also terrified of my new family."

IRIS ROSENBERG-KIM



"I'm not doing something I know is wrong. I'm never doing that again."



PRESCOTT FLORES

"So, I'm all about no secrets among friends . . . But to be honest, I also want a gold key and Last Heir status for life."

HARPER JAMES



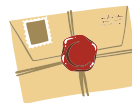
"I don't want to be enemies . . . You all had my back when I didn't deserve it. You saved my dad . . . I have your backs for life."



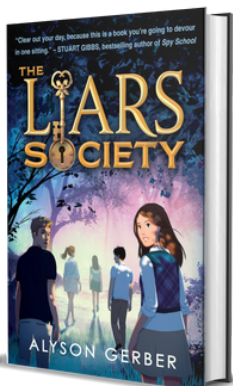
TEDDIE COVINGTON

"You promised not to lie. You said we'd be best friends who told each other the truth."

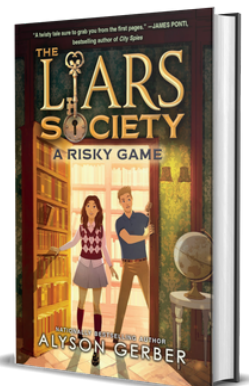
FORD HUNT



"We should have stuck a weight in their boat . . . A win is a win. And we should have won."



HC: 9781338859218
EBK: 9781338859232



HC: 9781338859249
EBK: 9781338859263
On Sale April 1, 2025



9781546128793

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Paranormal, Occult & Supernatural

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Ghost Scout's Honor

By (author) Carey Blankenship-Kramer

Apr 01, 2025 | Hardcover \$25.99

A thrilling, ghostly adventure...and a testament to the power that kids have to change the world.

Defiance holds power.

The Ghost Scouts were created to keep the ghosts of Savannah in line. It's an honor to serve.

Evey's never wanted anything to do with ghosts, but after best friend, Laura, dumps her for no reason, Evey wants revenge. To take the student of the year award from her ex-bestie, she'll have to join the Ghost Scouts. She'll be the best Ghost Scout Savannah has ever seen.

Only this year the ghosts seem different. They are angrier than usual, and they seem to be growing in power. No problem, Evey can get to the bottom of why and send all the ghosts back to their cages.

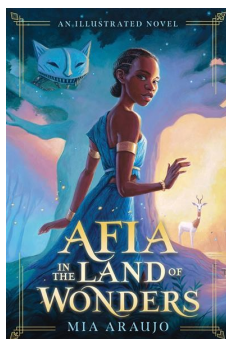
But what she uncovers makes her angry too. What if the ghosts don't deserve to be caged? What if they have every right to be furious?

Contributor Bio

Carey Blankenship-Kramer is a writer and publishing professional. She works full time as a senior accountant manager, junior agent at Belcastro, and kidlit author, crafting stories to promote education and allow children the opportunity to see themselves represented.



9 781546 128793



9781338856729

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Afia in the Land of Wonders

By (author) Mia Araujo , Illustrated by Mia Araujo

Apr 15, 2025 | Hardcover \$34.99

In her stunning literary debut, Mia Araujo presents a gorgeous reimagining of *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, spinning a new story that is accompanied by arresting, ethereal illustrations about twin sisters and how one must venture outside the safety of their home, into the wilderness, in order to find herself and true happiness.

Afia has always felt like half of a whole. Her twin sister, Aya, is perfectly happy with fulfilling their family's expectations of them. But Afia dreams of exploring the world beyond her secluded cliffside home of Dafra. She dreams of adventure.

When she meets a charming shape-shifter named Bakame, who dazzles her with promises of a magical land called Ijabu, Afia decides to take her destiny into her own hands. Although it will mean leaving everything she has ever known behind, including her beloved sister, Afia follows Bakame into the forbidden forests surrounding Dafra, from which no one has ever returned.

Filled with magical sights, a charismatic Queen and her intriguing court, Ijabu is everything that Afia has ever dreamed of. But she soon discovers that nothing is as it seems, and this fantasy world demands a terrible price. With the help of a mysterious trickster, Afia must evade the Queen's hunters and the lost dreamers of Ijabu, who wish to pull her deeper into their web.

Now, Afia must find the courage to survive while standing on her own--or risking losing herself completely to the wonders of Ijabu.

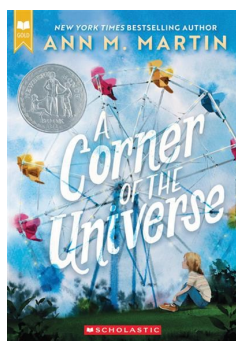
Debut author-illustrator Mia Araujo weaves an extraordinarily luminous and beautiful story, inspired by Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.

Contributor Bio

Mia Araujo is an Argentine American artist and writer, born and raised in Los Angeles, California. She co-hosts and co-produces *Painted in Color*, a BIPOC art podcast on Youtube. Mia graduated as valedictorian from Otis College of Art and Design, with a BFA in Illustration and a minor in Creative Writing. She has shown her work in prominent galleries and conventions across the US and around the world, including Roq la Rue, Copro Gallery, Spoke Art, and Corey Helford. She won the Juror's Choice Award at GenCon in 2019. Her work has been published in *Hi-Fructose Magazine*, *Juxtapoz*, *Spectrum Fantastic Art*, Society of Illustrators LA, and IBA, among others. Clients and collaborators include Penguin Random House, HBO, Imagine FX, and the *Washington Post*. She's also a twin sister. Learn more at art-by-mia.com. Mia Araujo is an Argentine American artist and writer, born and raised in Los Angeles, California. She co-hosts and co-produces *Painted in Color*, a BIPOC art podcast on Youtube. Mia graduated as valedictorian from Otis College of Art and Design, with a BFA in Illustration and a minor in Creative Writing. She has shown her work in prominent galleries and conventions across the US and around the world, including Roq la Rue, Copro Gallery, Spoke Art, and Corey Helford. She won the Juror's Choice Award at GenCon in 2019. Her work has been published in *Hi-Fructose Magazine*, *Juxtapoz*, *Spectrum Fantastic Art*, Society of Illustrators LA, and IBA, among others. Clients and collaborators include Penguin

**Reviews****Praise for *Afia in the Land of Wonders*:**

"Nothing short of an amazing adventure into a fantastic world, Mia Araujo has crafted a beautiful narrative, made all the more incredible by stunning visuals that overflow with heart and soul." -- David F. Walker, Eisner-award winning author of *Bitter Root* and *The Second Chance of Darius Logan*



9781546146858

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

A Corner of the Universe (Scholastic Gold)

By (author) Ann M. Martin

Apr 15, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Ann Martin's phenomenal Newbery Honor book, now in paperback.

The summer Hattie turns 12, her predictable small-town life is turned on end when her uncle Adam returns home for the first time in over 10 years. Hattie has never met him, never known about him. He's been institutionalized; his condition involves schizophrenia and autism.

Hattie, a shy girl who prefers the company of adults, takes immediately to her excitable uncle, even when the rest of the family -- her parents and grandparents -- have trouble dealing with his intense way of seeing the world. And Adam, too, sees that Hattie is special, that her quiet, shy ways are not a disability.

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of *The Baby-sitters Club*, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today, A Dog's Life, On Christmas Eve*, and the *Main Street and Family Tree* series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.

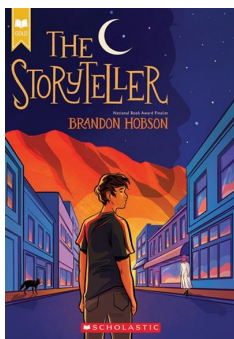
**Reviews****Praise for *A Corner of the Universe*:**

* "Martin excels at evoking simply the intricacies of friendship... told in the present tense in Hattie's personable voice, the story takes on serious concerns but has equally strong standing as the kind of novel kids mean when they ask for 'a book about friends.'" -- *Horn Book Magazine*, starred review

* "This is a fully realized roller coaster of emotions, and readers take the ride right along with Hattie." -- *Booklist*, starred review

* "With characteristic tenderness and wisdom, the author portrays the complex relationship between the sympathetic heroine and her uncle... Hearts will go out to both Hattie and Adam as they step outside the confines of their familiar world to meet some painful challenges." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

* "A gentle, thoughtful, and beautiful..."



9781338797275

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

The Storyteller

By (author) Brandon Hobson

Apr 15, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

From National Book Award finalist Brandon Hobson, a kaleidoscopic middle-grade adventure that mixes the anxieties, friendships, and wonders of a Cherokee boy's life with Cherokee history and lore.

Ziggy has ANXIETY. Partly this is because of the way his mind works, and how overwhelmed he can get when other people (especially his classmate Alice) are in the room. And partly it's because his mother disappeared when he was very young, making her one of many Native women who've gone mysteriously missing. Ziggy and his sister, Moon, want answers, but nobody around can give them.

Once Ziggy gets it in his head that clues to his mother's disappearance may be found in a nearby cave, there's no stopping him from going there. Along with Moon, Alice, and his best friend, Corso, he sets out on a mind-bending adventure where he'll discover his story is tied to all the stories of the Cherokees that have come before him.

Ziggy might not have any control over the past -- but if he learns the lessons of the storytellers, he might be able to better shape his future and find the friends he needs.

Contributor Bio

Brandon Hobson is the author of four books for adults, including the acclaimed novel *The Removed* and the National Book Award finalist *Where the Dead Sit Talking*. In 2022 he was chosen as a Guggenheim fellow. He teaches creative writing at New Mexico State University and at the Institute of American Indian Arts and is an enrolled citizen of the Cherokee Nation Tribe of Oklahoma. Dr. Hobson lives in New Mexico with his wife and two kids.

**Reviews****Praise for *The Removed*:**

"A mythic, sweeping novel." -- *New York Times Book Review*

"[Hobson's] carved a striking new benchmark for fiction about Native Americans." -- *Los Angeles Times*

"A soul-stirring saga." -- *O, the Oprah Magazine*

"Deeply resonant and profound." -- *NPR*

"*The Removed* is spirited, droll, and as quietly devastating as rain lifting from earth to sky." -- Tommy Orange, author of *There There*



9781546125198

- English
- 256 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Ghost Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Ghost of the Harvest

By (author) Lindsey Duga

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

When Hailey's little sister is taken by a sinister ghost, it's up to Hailey to save her -- before it's too late. A bone-chilling novel from Lindsey Duga, author of *The Haunting* and *Ghost In the Headlights*!

Twelve-year-old Hailey Madison and her family are trading the hustle-and-bustle of the city for a farmhouse in the town of Harper's Fall, and Hailey isn't happy about it. Hailey's parents think the move will be beneficial for her little sister, Emma, who has always been uneasy around large crowds, but Hailey is convinced life on a farm will be dull.

She's wrong.

Over the years, there has been a string of disappearances in Harper's Fall, and it seems they may be linked to an old cornfield on the farm's property. Local legend has it the ghost of an old farmer wanders the farm on his horse pulling a hayrack, luring children on a hayride, and once he takes them into the cornfield, they're gone forever.

It's all ridiculous ... right?

That's when the farmer gets to Emma on one eerie fall night, and all Hailey can do is watch in horror as the ghost takes Emma into the corn. Now Emma must rescue her little sister -- and she's ready to make a deal with the devil in order to do it.

Contributor Bio

Lindsey Duga is a middle-grade and young adult writer with a passion for fantasy, science fiction, and basically any genre that takes you away from the real world. She holds a bachelor's degree in mass communication from Louisiana State University. Her debut YA novel, *Kiss of the Royal*, was published by Entangled Teen in 2018. She lives in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.



Also Available



The Replacement (Paperback)

Lindsey Duga
9781338846669
\$9.99
Sep 06, 2022



The Haunting (Paperback)

Lindsey Duga
9781338506518
\$9.99
Feb 04, 2020



9781546141686

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Apr 15, 2025 | Hardcover \$26.99

Renowned creator Sandra Magsamen brings girls of every age an extraordinary celebration of individuality and self-love in this reimagined picture book edition of her beloved backlist classic!



9 781546 141686

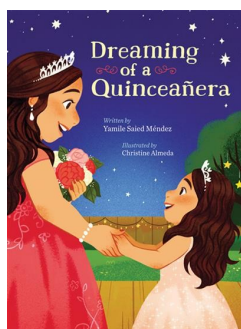
I'll be anything I imagine I can be. I'll be happy with who I am and what I see.

Every page of this inspirational book includes vibrant, full-color illustrations representing girls of different backgrounds. This beautiful ode to self-love encourages girls of all ages to love and appreciate everything about themselves, inside and out. Through stirring and affirmational text, Sandra Magsamen offers a truthful and loving message. This book offers girls everywhere a reminder of the beauty and strength that resides inside of them.

A stunning new picture book edition of this beloved backlist treasure from one of our most celebrated creators Sandra Magsamen!

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



9781338894950

- English
- 32 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Other, Non-Religious

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Dreaming of a Quinceañera

By (author) Yamile Saied Méndez , Illustrated by Christine Almeda

Apr 15, 2025 | Hardcover \$25.99

Perfect for fans of *The Proudest Blue* and *Alma and How She Got Her Name* - a warm tale about celebrating sisterly love, family, and quinceañeras by Pura Belpre winner, Yamile Saied Mendez!

Two sisters, Ellie and Isabella, have been dreaming of Isabella's quinceañera for months and now the day is finally here. The house is bustling with preparations for the party and Ellie is determined to help make her big sister's day as special as possible. But making flower arrangements is harder than Ellie expected and decorating the cake almost ends in disaster! Will Ellie be able to do something special for Isabella before the party is over?

Award-winning author Yamile Saied Mendez has crafted a beautiful ode to sisterly love and the magic of quinceañeras. Acclaimed illustrator Christine Almeda's bright and colorful art brings a lively energy to this sweet story.

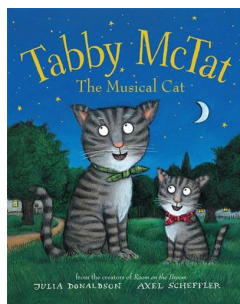
Contributor Bio

Yamile (sha-MEE-lay) Saied Mendez is the author of *Blizzard Besties*, *Random Acts of Kittens*, *Wish Upon a Stray*, and many other books for young readers, including *Furia*, a Reese's YA Book Club selection and winner of a Pura Belpre YA Author Medal. She was born and raised in Rosario, Argentina, and now lives in Utah with her family. A Walter Dean Myers Grant recipient, she is also a graduate of the Vermont College of Fine Arts. Connect with her at yamilesmendez.com.

Christine Almeda is a Filipino-American freelance illustrator from New Jersey. She is also the illustrator of *Lolo's Sari-sari Store* by Sophia N. Lee and *Maya and the Robot* by Eve L. Ewing. Christine believes that through the power of creativity and storytelling, art can make life more beautiful. Visit her at ChristineAlmeda.com or [@eychristine](https://twitter.com/eychristine).



9 781338 894950



9781546110668

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Cats

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Tabby McTat, the Musical Cat

By (author) Julia Donaldson , Illustrated by Axel Scheffler

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

A purr-fectly rollicking adventure from the creators of *The Gruffalo* and *Room on the Broom*, now in paperback!

Tabby McTat is a musical cat, and he loves singing (and caterwauling) with his friend Fred for coins that people throw in Fred's hat. But one day, Fred is in an accident, and the two are separated! Will Tabby and Fred find their way back to each other?

Written in splendid rhyming verse and perfect for reading aloud, *Tabby McTat* is a touching story of friendship, loyalty, music -- and kittens!

Contributor Bio

Julia Donaldson served as the UK Children's Laureate from 2011 to 2013 and has written many bestselling and beloved children's books, including *The Gruffalo*, *Room on the Broom*, and *Stick Man*. She lives in West Sussex in the south of the UK.

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than 30 countries. He lives in London, England.



9 781546 110668

Reviews**Praise for *Tabby McTat, The Musical Cat*:**

"The team behind *Room on the Broom* pair up again in what has become a near-annual ritual of picture book perfection... Impeccable rhythm and rhyme distinguish this particular tale, filled, as always, with Donaldson's exemplary humor and heart." -- *The New York Times Book Review*

"A surprising and fun read... [Scheffler's] bright-eyed, warmhearted characterizations make this a wonderful testimony to the ties that bind." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"A fun frolic about musical duos who aren't quite the same without each other. Like their trademark tune, it all ends 'PURRRR-fectly'." -- *Booklist*

Also Available

Stick Man (Paperback)
Julia Donaldson
9781339047348
\$9.99
Oct 01, 2024



Jonny Gentoo - The Adventures of a Penguin (Hardcover)
Julia Donaldson
9780702329432
\$21.99

Sep 03, 2024



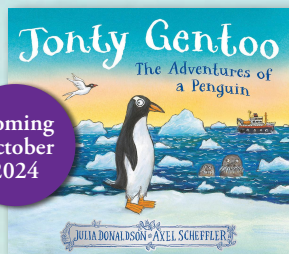
A Gold Star for Zog (Paperback)
Julia Donaldson
9781339047263
\$9.99
May 21, 2024



The World of Julia Donaldson



Coming October 2024

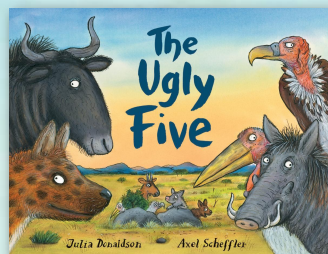


HC: 9780702329432
\$21.99

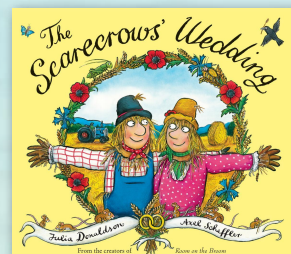
Available in French



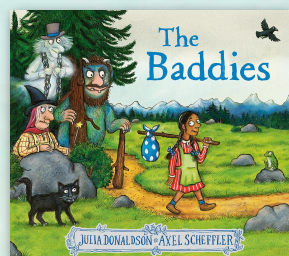
HC: 9780702310164
\$19.99



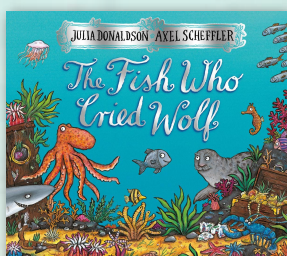
HC: 9781338249538
\$22.99



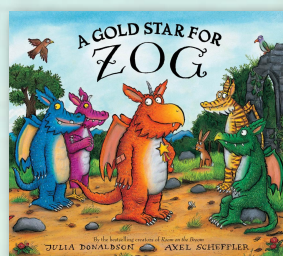
HC: 9780545726061
\$25.99



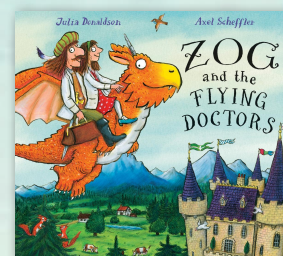
HC: 9780702303517
\$21.99



HC: 9780439928250
\$24.99

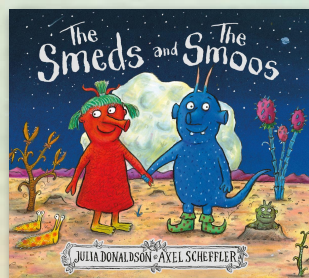


HC: 9780545417242
\$25.99

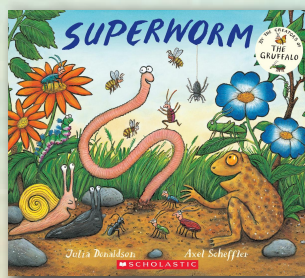


HC: 9781338134179
\$22.99

PB: 9781339047263
\$9.99

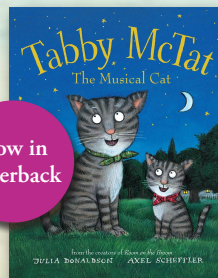


HC: 9781338669763
\$23.99

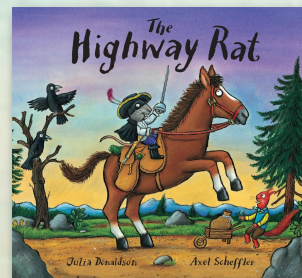


PB: 9781338827255
\$9.99

Now in Paperback



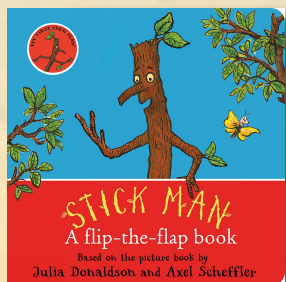
HC: 9780545451680
\$19.99



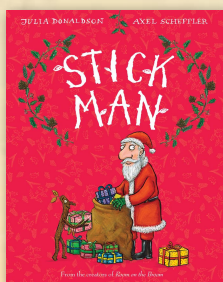
HC: 9780545477581
\$24.99

PB: 9781546110668
\$11.99

BROWSE THE FULL CATALOGUE:
[CATALIST](#) | [BOOKMANAGER](#)



BB: 9780702319280
\$12.99



HC: 9780545947893
\$16.99

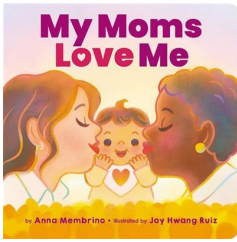


HC: 9780545157612
\$24.99

Now in Paperback

PB: 9781339047348
\$9.99

TM/© Scholastic Inc. Art © Axel Scheffler



My Moms Love Me

By (author) Anna Membrino , Illustrated by Joy Hwang Ruiz

Apr 01, 2025 | Board book \$11.99

Now available in a sweet board book edition, cuddle up and celebrate love in this beautiful story that shines a spotlight on LGBTQIA+ moms!

"A hug from Mommy, warm and tight.

A squeeze from Mama feels just right.

This is how my mommies say,

'We love you, baby, night and day!'"

Two mommies share a perfect day with their little one in this joyful board book! From visiting animals on a farm and sharing a car ride sing-along, to a sudsy bath-time and bedtime snuggles galore, love and warmth beam out of every page of this book.

Now available as a beautiful board book, this story is a perfect match for all babies and toddlers. With the lyrical sweetness of favorites like *I Love You Through and Through* and *Guess How Much I Love You*, this sweet board book is a delightful way to celebrate love for LGBTQIA+ families!

A just-right gift for new parents, Mother's Day, baby showers, birthdays, and

Contributor Bio

Anna Membrino was born and raised in Washington, DC. She attended Sidwell Friends School there, then Connecticut College in New London, CT where she studied Environmental Writing & Literature and Philosophy. In addition to her work as an editor and author, Anna coaches Ultimate Frisbee at New York University and plays the sport competitively. She lives in New York City. Joy Hwang Ruiz is an illustrator and artist who started @momisdrawing on Instagram to capture the magic of new parenthood. Her illustrations are inspired by the love and fleeting, funny moments families share, and celebrate Joy's passion for diversity. She is the illustrator of the picture book, *Every Little Letter*. As an immigrant to the U.S. whose family was separated when she was a young woman, Joy knows first-hand the importance of tearing down walls. She lives with her family in Southern California.



9 781338 687255

Also Available



We're Going on a Gingerbread Hunt (Paperback)
Anna Membrino
9781338666274
\$9.99
Sep 03, 2024

9781338687255

- English
- 26 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / LGBTQ+

Audience range

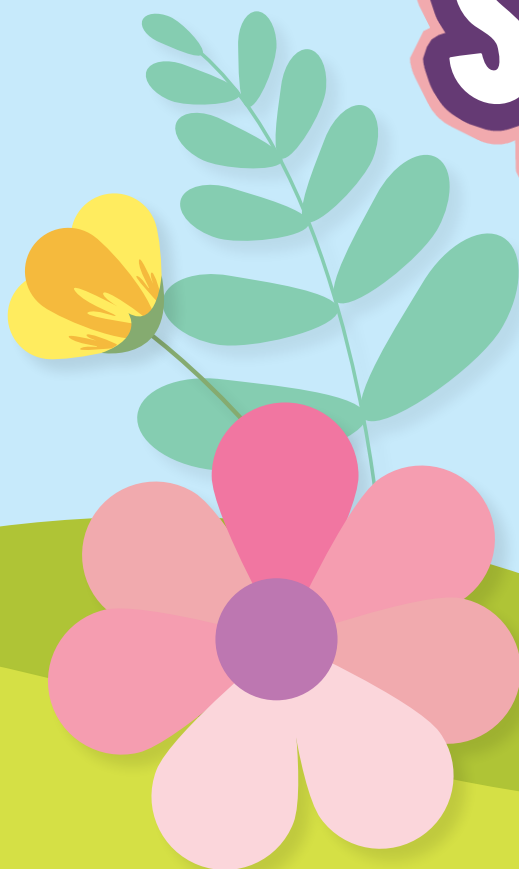
Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

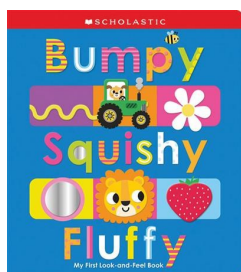
Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

**Scholastic
Early Learners
and BOB Books
Spring
2025**





Scholastic Early Learners
Bumpy Squishy Fluffy: Scholastic Early Learners

By (author) Scholastic
Feb 04, 2025 | Novelty book \$16.99

A bright and interactive sensory book for babies from Scholastic Early Learners!



9781546152521

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Introduce little ones to different sensory touches from bumpy, rough, smooth, squishy, and more! This oversized board book features colorful designs, finger trails, and fun textures throughout. Encourages curiosity, learning through play, and vocabulary!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through third grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Concepts / General

Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Scholastic Early Learners: My Busy Books

My Busy Shark Book and Other Ocean Creatures: Scholastic Early Learners

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Mar 04, 2025 | Novelty book \$14.99

An interactive novelty book featuring sensory touches, tabs, and more to help develop fine motor and early literacy skills. Perfect for the busy hands and busy brains of toddlers!



9781546152538

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals /
General

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US)
from P - P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Meet adorable sharks and other underwater creatures in this busy book full of fun touches to keep your child engaged!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through third grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in a child's learning journey.



9781546175476

- English
- 14 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Scholastic Early Learners: My Busy Books

My Busy Write-and-Wipe: Dinosaurs (Scholastic Early Learners)

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Jan 07, 2025 | Novelty book \$14.99

A dinosaur-themed, interactive novelty book featuring wipe-clean pages, fabric touches, and a colorful silicone pen to help develop fine motor and early literacy skills. Perfect for the busy hands and busy brains of toddlers!

Learn ABCs, 123s, Colors, Shapes and more in this busy book! With touches, dot-to-dot activities and pen control practice on each page plus a high-interest topic, it's the perfect book to inspire curiosity and learning through play.

- 14 pages of activities focused on important early learning skills, including: ABCs, 123s, pen control, and more!
- Builds fine motor skills
- Interactive novelties will keep little hands busy!
- Includes a wipe-clean pen and high gloss wipe-clean pages.
- Aimed at children ages 3-5.
- Bright, colorful dino on every page make this a must-have for little dinosaur lovers!
- Teacher approved!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in a child's learning journey.



Also Available



My Busy Animal Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Novelty book)
9781339018133
\$14.99

Oct 01, 2024



My Busy Dinosaur Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Busy Book) (Novelty book)
9781546123538
\$16.99
May 07, 2024



My Busy Wipe-Clean Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Busy Book) (Novelty book)
9781546123545
\$16.99
May 07, 2024



9781546169772

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

Bob Books: Stage 1: Starting to Read

Bob Books - Beginning Phonics Workbook | Phonics, Writing Practice, Stickers, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten, First Grade (Stage 1: Starting to Read)

Created by Scholastic

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$12.99

Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than 40 years. This workbook has more than 90 pages of fun activities to help children strengthen their early phonics skills!

With playful stories, silly illustrations, and a phonics approach based on Science of Reading research, Bob Books keep young readers' confidence high, leading to continued success and a love of reading. Your child will soon join the millions of happy kids who say, "I read the whole book!"[®]

The 90+ pages of matching activities, letter mazes, writing practice, and more in this fun workbook can be done alongside the Bob Books Stage 1 phonics learn-to-read boxed sets, or by any child who is just starting to sound out (decode) words. Activities gradually increase in difficulty, beginning with activities using only four letter sounds (m, a, t, s) and progressing until all letters of the alphabet have been introduced (except q).

- **90+ pages of activities** feature matching activities, letter mazes, writing practice, and more!

- **For ages 4 to 6:** Pre-K to First Grade

- **Decodable text** in all activities (three-letter words with short vowels in very simple sentences) makes this workbook perfect for kids who are just beginning to learn to read.

- **Friendly illustrations** feature characters that kids love to learn to draw on their own. The black-and-white line drawings make this more than a workbook—it's a coloring book, too!

© Scholastic Inc. 2025

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781546 169772

Reviews

Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use foolproof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading." -- Leonard Marcus, *Children's Book Review, Parenting Magazine*

"Bob Books turns kids into readers." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple repetitive texts, and uncluttered

Also Available



Bob Books - Sight Words First Grade Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader) (Hardcover)

Lynn Maslen Kertell
9781546121541
\$34.99
Oct 01, 2024



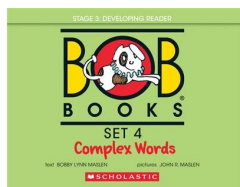
Bob Books - Animal Stories Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader) (Hardcover)

Lynn Maslen Kertell
9781546121435
\$34.99
Oct 01, 2024



Bob Books - Sight Words First Grade Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, First Grade, Flashcards (Stage 2: Emerging Reader) (Mixed media product)

Lynn Maslen Kertell
9780545019248
\$23.99
Jul 01, 2010



Bob Books:Stage 3: Developing Reader

Bob Books - Complex Words Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten, First Grade (Stage 3: Developing Reader)

By (author) Bobby Lynn Maslen , Illustrated by John R. Maslen

Jan 07, 2025 | Hardcover \$34.99

Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years! This phonics-based set gives young readers the practice they need to advance to more complex words and sentences. Now in a sturdy hardcover!

With playful stories, silly illustrations, and a phonics approach based on Science of Reading research, Bob Books keep young readers' confidence high, leading to continued success and a love of reading. Your child will soon join the millions of happy kids who say, **"I read the whole book!"**®

Developing readers will love these fun stories! While *Bob Books Complex Words* still uses short vowels and repetition to keep the text decodable, the longer stories in this phonics-based learn-to-read set introduce more complex words, new long vowel teams, and word endings such as *-ed* and *-ly*. The playful stories engage kids and provide a new challenge to advance their skills.

Inside the box you'll find:

- **8 small, hilarious, easy-to-read stories:** 16-24 pages each, 12-78 unique words per story, sized perfectly for little hands
- **A parent guide** with tips for helping your child learn to read

Each story includes:

- **Repetition of words and sounds**, which helps children decode the text

Contributor Bio

After teaching kindergarten for thirteen years, master teacher Bobby Lynn Maslen developed the Bob Books to satisfy her students' need for fun and effective reading materials.



Reviews

Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading." -- Leonard Marcus, *Children's Book Review*, *Parenting Magazine*

"Bob Books turns kids into readers." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple repetitive texts, and uncluttered

9781546121602

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

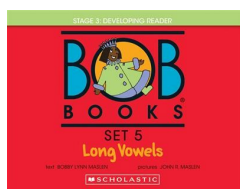
Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



9781546121619

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Bob Books: Stage 3: Developing Reader

Bob Books - Long Vowels Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten, First Grade (Stage 3: Developing Reader)

By (author) Bobby Lynn Maslen , Illustrated by John R. Maslen

Jan 07, 2025 | Hardcover \$34.99

Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years! This phonics-based set introduces long vowels and helps developing readers gently take the final step toward reading chapter books. Now in a sturdy hardcover!

With playful stories, silly illustrations, and a phonics approach based on Science of Reading research, Bob Books keep young readers' confidence high, leading to continued success and a love of reading. Your child will soon join the millions of happy kids who say, **"I read the whole book!"**®

The stories in *Bob Books Long Vowels* focus on long vowels, including plenty of practice with silent *e*. They also introduce longer words and word endings such as *-ed* and *-ing*. These Stage 3 books have more pages than those in Stages 1 and 2, building reading endurance and expanding the vocabulary of maturing readers. This set prepares kids to graduate to chapter books!

Inside this sturdy hardcover you'll find:

- **8 hilarious, easy-to-read stories:** 16-24 pages each, 52-129 unique words per story, sized perfectly for little hands
- **A parent guide** with tips for helping your child learn to read

Each story includes:

- **Repetition of words and sounds**, which helps children decode the text
- **Longer sentences and stories than previous sets** ("She ran as fast as she

Contributor Bio

After teaching kindergarten for thirteen years, master teacher Bobby Lynn Maslen developed the Bob Books to satisfy her students' need for fun and effective reading materials.



9 781546 121619

Reviews**Praise for Bob Books:**

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading." -- Leonard Marcus, *Children's Book Review, Parenting Magazine*

"Bob Books turns kids into readers." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple repetitive texts, and uncluttered

Also Available

Bob Books - Long Vowels Flashcards | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 3: Developing Reader) (Multiple copy pack)

Scholastic
9781546132639
\$6.99

Nov 12, 2024



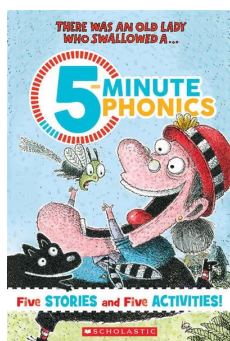
Bob Books - Word Families Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten, First Grade (Stage 3: Developing Reader)

(Hardcover)
Bobby Lynn Maslen
9781546116806
\$34.99
May 21, 2024



Bob Books - Word Families Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten, First Grade (Stage 3: Developing Reader) (Mixed media product)
Bobby Lynn Maslen

9780439845090
\$23.99
Apr 01, 2006



9781546138129

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

There Was an Old Lady: 5-Minute PhonicsBy (author) Lucille Colandro , Illustrated by Jared Lee ,
Compiled by Quinlan B. Lee

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Make every minute of reading count! Kids and parents can Scholastic's beloved Old Lady character in this fun, read-together phonics adventure. Includes five stories and five activities.

The Science of Reading research proves that systematic phonics instruction is the most effective way to teach kids to read. Now caregivers can support these essential phonics skills with simple, engaging stories featuring Scholastic's beloved Old Lady character in just five minutes a day!

This collection of simple stories makes it fun and easy to reinforce must-know phonics skills. Read each story together, sound out the highlighted words, then complete the simple activity included with each story.

Contributor Bio

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the bestselling *There Was an Old Lady* series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.



9 781546 138129

Also Available

5-Minute Phonics (Pokemon) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781339012032
\$11.99
May 02, 2023

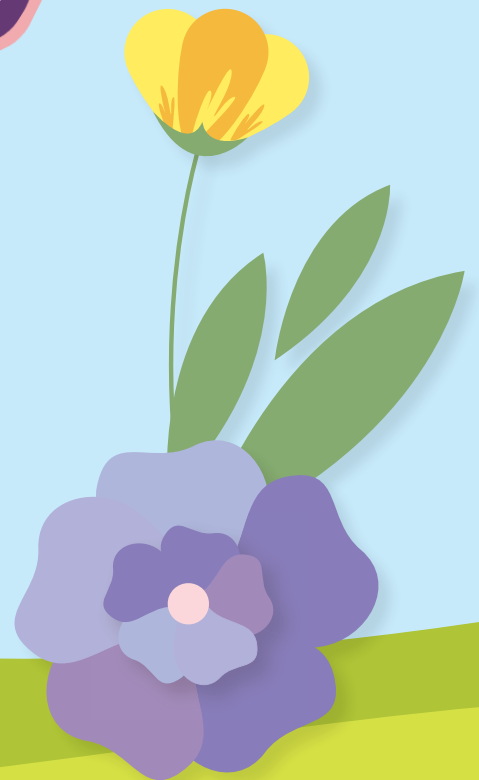
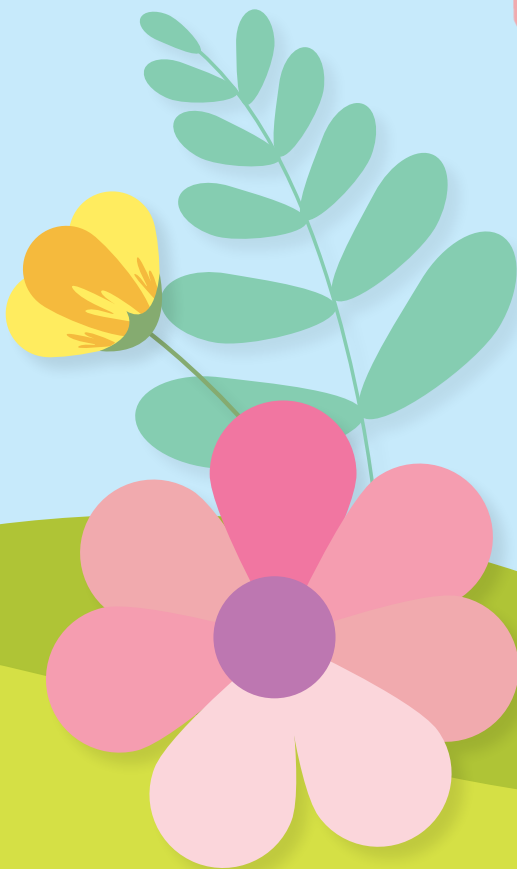


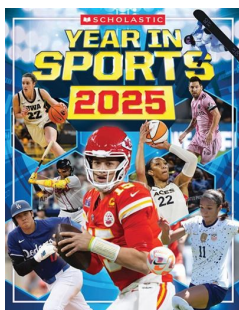
5-Minute Phonics (Peppa Pig) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338894868
\$11.99
May 02, 2023



5-Minute Phonics (Gabby's Dollhouse) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
JOANNE RUELOS
9781339012650
\$11.99
May 02, 2023

**Nonfiction
Spring
2025**





Scholastic Year in Sports 2025

By (author) James Buckley
Dec 24, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

The ultimate book for young sports fans is back with the past year's top sports stories.

Look back on another year in sports with Scholastic, featuring exciting and all-new coverage for 2024.

Contributor Bio

James Buckley Jr. is one of the top authors of sports books for young readers. He has written over 50 books on sports for kids, including the Scholastic Year in Sports series. You can learn more about him at jamesbuckleyjr.com.



9781546131571

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Sports & Recreation / General

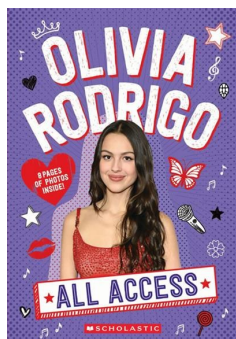
Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 44



9781546175575

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography / Music

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Olivia Rodrigo: All Access (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Are you obsessed with Olivia Rodrigo? Get to know the real popstar in this biography!

Follow Olivia Rodrigo's journey from teen TV star to pop queen. Discover everything you want to know — Olivia's teenage dreams, obsessions, grudges, gut-spilling, and a whole lot more!

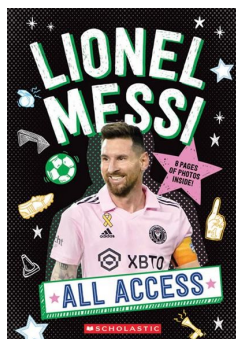
So what are you waiting for — check it out! With all the stats, fun facts, top tens, and listicles packed inside this book, you won't get deja vu. It's a crash course in all things Olivia. Includes eight pages of full-color photos!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781546 175575



9781546154273

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
& Recreation

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Lionel Messi: All Access (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

It's time to take it to the field! Do you know all there is to know about Lionel Messi, one of the best soccer players of all time? This unauthorized biography has everything you need in order to become a true super fan!

Get to know Lionel Messi in the biography that is full of awesome facts, stats, trivia, and more! From his start in youth leagues at just 13 years old to becoming a World Cup Champion, you'll be able to see Messi's all-star journey.

Looking to up your soccer game? Learn from the best by getting a full rundown on how Messi trains! Drills and exercise tips will help you get a leg up on the competition.

Whether you want to become a Messi mega fan or learn what it takes to become a soccer super star, Lionel Messi: All Access has got it all!

Contributor Bio

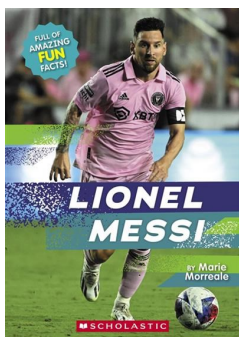
Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.

**Also Available**

Taylor Swift: All Access (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Emma Carlson Berne
9781546142799
\$8.99
Sep 03, 2024



Travis Kelce: All Access (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
K. C. Kelley
9781546142768
\$8.99
Sep 03, 2024



9781546161042

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
& Recreation

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 11, Grade (US)
from 4 - 6

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Real Bios

Lionel Messi (Revised Edition)

By (author) Marie Morreale

Dec 24, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Discover how Lionel Messi became an international superstar in this updated edition!

Revised and updated! As the biggest star in the world's most popular sport, Lionel "Leo" Messi is an international celebrity. But in many ways, he's just a regular guy.

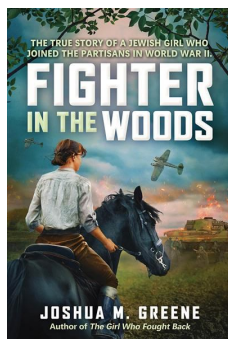
Readers will learn about Leo's favorite foods and pastimes and find out how he likes to spend time with his family. They will also learn how he got his start as a soccer player and how he became an international superstar. With up-to-date information, including his move to America to play for Inter Miami in July 2023, this revised edition is a must-have for all Messi fans!

Contributor Bio

Marie Morreale is the author of many celebrity biographies. She is also the executive editor, media, of Scholastic Classroom Magazines.



9 781546 161042



9781546135852

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Focus

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / History / Holocaust

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Fighter in the Woods: The True Story of a Jewish Girl who Joined the Partisans in World War II

By (author) Joshua M. Greene

Feb 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$25.99

From award-winning author Joshua M. Greene (*The Girl Who Fought Back*, *Signs of Survival*) comes this remarkable true story of a Jewish girl in Nazi-occupied Poland who escaped near death to join -- and fight -- with the Soviet partisans in the woods.

The year was 1941, and Nazi Germany was bombing Poland. Celia Kassow, a young Jewish girl, knew she was in danger of being seized by the Nazis, so she ran to seek shelter at a Polish classmate's house. The classmate's response?

"Get away from here, you dirty Jew."

Celia and her family, like all the Jewish families in their town, were then imprisoned in a Nazi ghetto, facing daily starvation and torture. Most of Celia's family was murdered there, but a different Polish classmate of Celia's, a boy who had a crush on her, helped Celia escape to his family's farm, and eventually, into the woods to join the Soviet partisans.

The partisans were resistance fighters who gathered in secret during WWII to fight back against the Axis powers by attacking German garrisons and blowing up trains. When Celia joined them, the other partisans -- mostly young men -- wanted to put her on kitchen duty, but Celia refused and asked to be put on patrol. She was given a horse, ammunition, and an assignment.

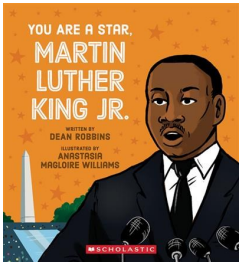
Celia survived the war fighting with the partisans. After the war, she would go on to get married, have children, and immigrate to the United States, where she lived out her days assisting other immigrants and raising her family.

Contributor Bio

Joshua M. Greene produces books and films about the Holocaust. His documentaries have been broadcast in twenty countries and his books translated into eight languages. He has taught Holocaust history for Fordham and Hofstra Universities. He lives in Old Westbury, New York.



9 781546 135852



You Are a Star, Martin Luther King, Jr.

By (author) Dean Robbins , Illustrated by Anastasia Magloire Williams

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Make way for Martin Luther King, Jr.!

It's Martin Luther King, Jr., like you've never seen him before!

Using a unique mix of first-person narrative, hilarious comic panels, and essential facts, Dean Robbins introduces young readers to a trailblazer of the civil rights movement. The fourth book in an exciting nonfiction series, *You Are a Star, Martin Luther King, Jr.* focuses on Martin's lifelong mission to ensure that African Americans gained their constitutional rights.

Anastasia Magloire Williams' spot-on comic illustrations bring this icon to life, and engaging back matter instructs readers on how to be more like Martin!

9781338895100

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Biography & Autobiography / Social Activists

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 70

Contributor Bio

Dean Robbins is a journalist and the author of the children's picture books *Two Friends: Susan B. Anthony and Frederick Douglass*, *Margaret and the Moon: How Margaret Hamilton Saved the First Lunar Landing*, and *Miss Paul and the President: The Creative Campaign for Women's Right to Vote*. His award-winning books have received starred reviews in *Publishers Weekly* and *Kirkus Reviews* and have been praised in the *New York Times* and *USA Today*. Dean grew up idolizing Apollo astronauts and loved working with Alan Bean on *The Astronaut Who Painted the Moon*. Learn more at deanrobbins.net.

Anastasia Magloire Williams is an illustrator with a passion for storytelling she has nurtured since childhood. With a unique blend of graphic, dynamic, and painterly illustration, she enjoys bringing written tales to life and enchanting children and adults alike with her expressive lines, bold palettes, and eclectic approach to style. Using her extensive art education, her personal study and appreciation for animation, games, manga, editorial and fine art, graphic design and children's media, it is her goal to tell stories that are inspiring, educational, and imaginative.



9 781338 895100

Also Available



You Are a Star, Malala Yousafzai (Paperback)
Dean Robbins
9781338895070
\$11.99
Jan 02, 2024



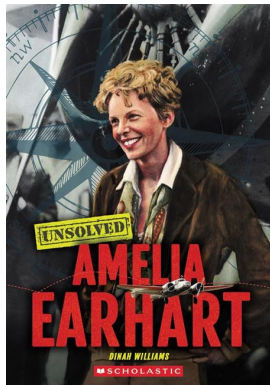
You Are a Star, Jane Goodall (Paperback)
Dean Robbins
9781338680126
\$11.99
Apr 04, 2023



You Are a Star, Ruth Bader Ginsburg (Paperback)
Dean Robbins
9781338767667
\$9.99
Feb 01, 2022

Interiors





9781546141525

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 14

Unsolved
Amelia Earhart (Unsolved)
 by Dinah Williams
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Discover some of the most fascinating and true unsolved mysteries in history!

Amelia Earhart is famous for being the first woman to fly solo across the Atlantic Ocean. On July 2, 1937, while attempting to fly around the world, she vanished. Can someone just disappear? Decide for yourself with actual clues, facts, and photographs. This real unsolved mystery will unfold with simple text and exciting visuals.

ABOUT THIS SERIES

Take a deep dive into some of the most unbelievable but real unsolved mysteries from history with this brand-new series of books. Can someone just disappear? Is there such a thing as a buried treasure? Does Bigfoot exist? Each book in this series focuses on one unsolved mystery and describes its main events chronologically. Readers will follow along as the exciting narrative uncovers real historical clues. Multiple theories will be presented providing an opportunity for readers to draw their own conclusions. The most up-to-date facts and relevant modern-day discoveries will be included to allow for real-world connections. Perhaps you will be the one to solve an unsolved mystery!



9781546141587

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 14

Unsolved
Bigfoot (Unsolved)
 by Dinah Williams
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

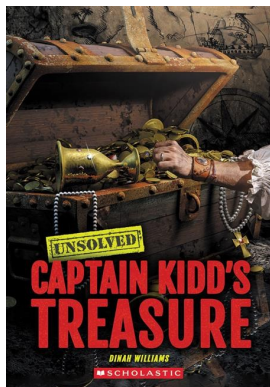
Discover some of the most fascinating and true unsolved mysteries in history!

Bigfoot is a large, hairy, ape-like creature said to live in the forests of North America. Many people claim they have seen Bigfoot. Some of them have even presented evidence including videos and footprints. But is Bigfoot real or just a hoax? This real unsolved mystery will unfold with simple text and exciting visuals. Decide for yourself with actual clues, facts, and photographs.

About This Series:

Take a deep dive into some of the most unbelievable but real unsolved mysteries from history with this brand-new series of books. Can someone just disappear? Is there such a thing as a buried treasure? Does Bigfoot exist? Each book in this series focuses on one unsolved mystery and describes its main events chronologically. Readers will follow along as the exciting narrative uncovers real historical clues. Multiple theories will be presented providing an opportunity for readers to draw their own conclusions. The most up-to-date facts and relevant modern-day discoveries will be included to allow for real-world connections. Perhaps you will be the one to solve an unsolved mystery!





9781546141617

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 14

Unsolved
Captain Kidd's Treasure (Unsolved)
 by Dinah Williams
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

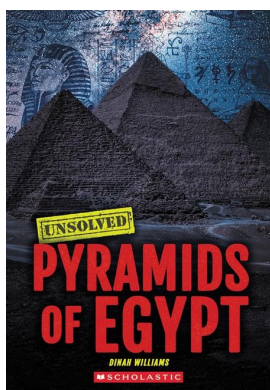
Discover some of the most fascinating and true unsolved mysteries in history!

Captain Kidd was a famous pirate. Legend says that, before Kidd was captured, he buried a sizable treasure of silver, gold, and precious gems. But it's never been found. Is there such a thing as Captain Kidd's buried treasure? This real unsolved mystery will unfold with simple text and exciting visuals. Decide for yourself with actual clues, facts, and photographs.



About This Series:

Take a deep dive into some of the most unbelievable but real unsolved mysteries from history with this brand-new series of books. Can someone just disappear? Is there such a thing as a buried treasure? Does Bigfoot exist? Each book in this series focuses on one unsolved mystery and describes its main events chronologically. Readers will follow along as the exciting narrative uncovers real historical clues. Multiple theories will be presented providing an opportunity for readers to draw their own conclusions. The most up-to-date facts and relevant modern-day discoveries will be included to allow for real-world connections. Perhaps you will be the one to solve an unsolved mystery!



9781546141556

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 14

Unsolved
Pyramids of Egypt (Unsolved)
 by Dinah Williams
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

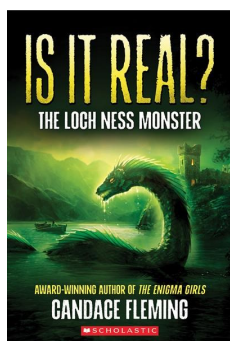
Discover some of the most fascinating and true unsolved mysteries in history!

The pyramids were built as tombs for the Egyptian Pharaohs. They are an engineering feat that have puzzled scientists and historians for centuries. How did the ancient Egyptians construct these massive structures? This real unsolved mystery will unfold with simple text and exciting visuals. Decide for yourself with actual clues, facts, and photographs.



About This Series:

Take a deep dive into some of the most unbelievable but real unsolved mysteries from history with this brand-new series of books. Can someone just disappear? Is there such a thing as a buried treasure? Does Bigfoot exist? Each book in this series focuses on one unsolved mystery and describes its main events chronologically. Readers will follow along as the exciting narrative uncovers real historical clues. Multiple theories will be presented providing an opportunity for readers to draw their own conclusions. The most up-to-date facts and relevant modern-day discoveries will be included to allow for real-world connections. Perhaps you will be the one to solve an unsolved mystery!



9781546110286

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Focus

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Paranormal & Supernatural

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Is It Real? The Loch Ness Monster

By (author) Candace Fleming

Mar 04, 2025 | Hardcover \$36.99

Put on your detective hat and prepare all your investigative tools, because you've been assigned a new case to solve: the mystery of the Loch Ness Monster!

Follow along as award-winning author Candace Fleming uses all of her nonfiction tools and storytelling prowess to investigate the enduring mystery surrounding the existence of the Loch Ness Monster.

Nestled in the lush green hills of the Scotland Highlands lies Loch Ness, a deep, murky lake with a storied history. It is also the home of the Loch Ness Monster. Numerous stories and photographs by people claiming to have spotted the mysterious monster have surfaced, often gaining immediate fame. But after decades of countless expeditions, documentaries, firsthand accounts, pictures, and videos, the mystery of Nessie continues to haunt us.

Now, Sibert Award-winning author Candace Fleming invites you to become a detective and to join the race to uncover the truth. You'll learn how real-life detectives and scientists conduct their investigations to solve the greatest mysteries as the principles of the Scientific Method and more tools for boosting critical thinking and analysis are introduced. You will consider the evidence, see if you can tell the difference between fact and fiction, and maybe you can answer this age-old question about the Loch Ness monster: Is it real?

Contributor Bio

Candace Fleming is the versatile and acclaimed author of more than twenty books for children and young adults, including *Crash from Outer Space: Unraveling the Mystery of Flying Saucers, Alien Beings, and Roswell*; *The Curse of the Mummy: Uncovering Tutankhamun's Tomb*; *The Enigma Girls: How Ten Teenagers Broke Ciphers, Kept Secrets, and Helped Win World War II*; *The Rise and Fall of Charles Lindbergh*, winner of the YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction for Young Adults Award; the Sibert Award winner *Honeybee: The Busy Life of Apis Mellifera*; the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize winner and Sibert Honor Book *The Family Romanov: Murder, Rebellion, and the Fall of the Russian Empire*; and the critically acclaimed *Amelia Lost: The Life and Disappearance of Amelia Earhart*. Visit Candace Fleming online at candacefleming.com. She lives outside of Chicago.



9 781546 110286

Reviews

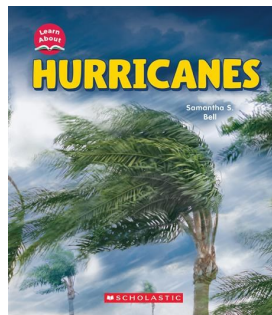
Praise for *The Enigma Girls: How Ten Teenagers Broke Ciphers, Kept Secrets, and Helped Win World War II*:

* "This compulsively readable, compellingly written book will appeal to a broad audience, from readers already interested in World War II to those who are new to the subject... A gripping narrative celebrating teen girls' underrecognized contributions to Allied war efforts." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "A thrilling account... Fleming does it again! Purchase this compelling blend of WWII, cryptography, and women's history that will mesmerize middle schoolers and inspire them to make an indelible impact on history, too!" -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

Praise for *Crash from Outer Space: Unraveling the Mystery of Flying Saucers, Alien Beings, and Roswell*:

* "An excellent read for all ages!"



9781546135913

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About
Hurricanes (Learn About: Wild Weather)
 by Samantha S. Bell
 Jan 07, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

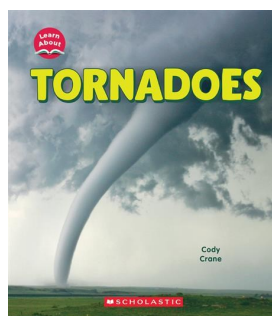
Learn about wild weather events, including how to prepare for them, with this new series of fascinating books!

Hurricanes are violent storms with high winds and a lot of rain. Experts say climate change is making them even more intense. Discover why hurricanes happen, how they are measured, and how we can prepare for them in *Hurricanes*, a perfect first introduction to the topic for young readers.

About This Series:



In the era of climate change, wild weather events such as hurricanes, tornadoes, heat waves, and blizzards are becoming more frequent and more destructive. Now more than ever, education around these topics is essential. Using age-appropriate language and easy-to-understand science, the books in this series will offer a first exploration of different wild weather events that can be unleashed on Earth: why they happen, how they are measured, and how we can prepare for them. Illustrated with arresting full-color photography and sprinkled with fascinating facts, these books will follow pioneering climate change curricula for early elementary grades across the United States.



9781546135944

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About
Tornadoes (Learn About: Wild Weather)
 by Cody Crane
 Jan 07, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

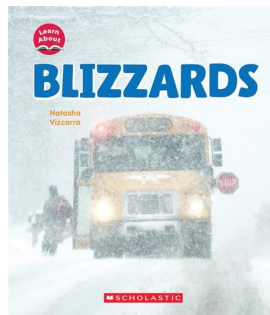
Learn about wild weather events, including how to prepare for them, with this new series of fascinating books!

Tornadoes are violently swirling columns of air that touch down on land. Experts are still researching how climate change affects tornadoes-including where and when they will strike. Discover why tornadoes happen, how they are measured, and how we can prepare for them in *Tornadoes*, a perfect first introduction to the topic for young readers.

About This Series:



In the era of climate change, wild weather events such as hurricanes, tornadoes, heat waves, and blizzards are becoming more frequent and more destructive. Now more than ever, education around these topics is essential. Using age-appropriate language and easy-to-understand science, the books in this series will offer a first exploration of different wild weather events that can be unleashed on Earth: why they happen, how they are measured, and how we can prepare for them. Illustrated with arresting full-color photography and sprinkled with fascinating facts, these books will follow pioneering climate change curricula for early elementary grades across the United States.



9781546135975

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

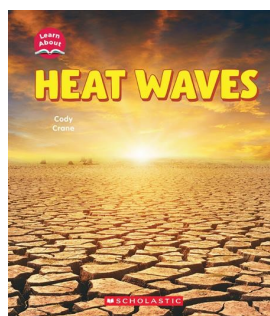
Learn About
Blizzards (Learn About: Wild Weather)
by Natasha Vizcarra
Jan 07, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Learn about wild weather events, including how to prepare for them, with this new series of fascinating books!

A blizzard is a storm with high winds that blow snow around. It lasts for more than three hours. Experts say climate change is making these storms even fiercer. Discover why blizzards happen, how they are measured, and how we can prepare for them in *Blizzards*, a perfect first introduction to the topic for young readers.

About This Series:

In the era of climate change, wild weather events such as hurricanes, tornadoes, heat waves, and blizzards are becoming more frequent and more destructive. Now more than ever, education around these topics is essential. Using age-appropriate language and easy-to-understand science, the books in this series will offer a first exploration of different wild weather events that can be unleashed on Earth: why they happen, how they are measured, and how we can prepare for them. Illustrated with arresting full-color photography and sprinkled with fascinating facts, these books will follow pioneering climate change curricula for early elementary grades across the United States.



9781546136002

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About
Heat Waves (Learn About: Wild Weather)
by Cody Crane
Jan 07, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Learn about wild weather events, including how to prepare for them, with this new series of fascinating books!

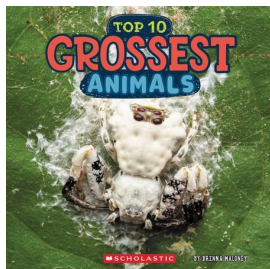
A heat wave is a period of unusually high temperatures that lasts for more than two days. Experts say climate change is making heat waves more frequent and more intense.

Discover why heat waves happen, how they are measured, and how we can prepare for them in *Heat Waves*, a perfect first introduction to the topic for young readers.

About This Series:

In the era of climate change, wild weather events such as hurricanes, tornadoes, heat waves, and blizzards are becoming more frequent and more destructive. Now more than ever, education around these topics is essential. Using age-appropriate language and easy-to-understand science, the books in this series will offer a first exploration of different wild weather events that can be unleashed on Earth: why they happen, how they are measured, and how we can prepare for them. Illustrated with arresting full-color photography and sprinkled with fascinating facts, these books will follow pioneering





9781546136033

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World
Top Ten Grossest Animals (Wild World)
 by Brenna Maloney
 Jan 07, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Discover the most amazing record-holding animals in the world with this vibrant series of books!

There are so many gross animals! Some of them smell bad. Some of them are slimy. Some like to eat icky things. Some are snotty, squishy, or even rotten! Learn all about the gross amphibians, birds, insects, mammals, and reptiles in our wild world. Count down from 10 to 1 and discover which one is the absolute grossest!

About This Series:

Discover the most unusual creatures in nature with this new TOP 10 series! From the strangest animals to the grossest, and the scariest to the cutest, each book will count down from 10 to 1 to find out which animals are the record holders in each category. With big, bold photos on every page, and bursting with fascinating facts, kids will also learn all about where these animals live, what they eat, and how they survive in our wild world!



9781546136064

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World
Top Ten Strangest Animals (Wild World)
 by Brenna Maloney
 Jan 07, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Discover the most amazing record-holding animals in the world with this vibrant series of books!

There are so many strange animals! Some look like trees or plants. Some live in the sea and can fly. Some can even regrow their body parts! Learn all about the strange amphibians, birds, insects, mammals, and reptiles in our wild world. Count down from 10 to 1 and discover which one is the absolute strangest!

About This Series:

Discover the most unusual creatures in nature with this new TOP 10 series! From the strangest animals to the grossest, and the scariest to the cutest, each book will count down from 10 to 1 to find out which animals are the record holders in each category. With big, bold photos on every page, and bursting with fascinating facts, kids will also learn all about where these animals live, what they eat, and how they survive in our wild world!





9781546136095

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World
Top 10 Scariest Animals (Wild World)
 by Brenna Maloney
 Jan 07, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Discover the most amazing record-holding animals in the world with this vibrant series of books!

There are so many scary animals! Some of them are fierce predators. Some have giant fangs or teeth. Some sting. Some even spit venom. Learn all about the scary amphibians, birds, insects, mammals, and reptiles in our wild world. Count down from 10 to 1 and discover which one is the absolute scariest!

About This Series:



Discover the most unusual creatures in nature with this new TOP 10 series! From the strangest animals to the grossest, and the scariest to the cutest, each book will count down from 10 to 1 to find out which animals are the record holders in each category. With big, bold photos on every page, and bursting with fascinating facts, kids will also learn all about where these animals live, what they eat, and how they survive in our wild world!



9781546136125

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World
Top 10 Cutest Animals (Wild World)
 by Brenna Maloney
 Jan 07, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Discover the most amazing record-holding animals in the world with this vibrant series of books!

There are so many cute animals! Some are tiny. Some are furry or fuzzy. Some are silly and playful. Some even look like they're smiling! Learn all about the cute amphibians, birds, insects, mammals, and reptiles in our wild world. Count down from 10 to 1 and discover which one is the absolute cutest!

About This Series:



Discover the most unusual creatures in nature with this new TOP 10 series! From the strangest animals to the grossest, and the scariest to the cutest, each book will count down from 10 to 1 to find out which animals are the record holders in each category. With big, bold photos on every page, and bursting with fascinating facts, kids will also learn all about where these animals live, what they eat, and how they survive in our wild world!



9781546136293

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)

Technology of the American Civil War

by Felicia Brower

Mar 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

A fascinating series that examines the causes and consequences of one of the deadliest conflicts in our country's history.

Photography, railroads, telegraphs, advanced weaponry . . . many of these technologies existed before the Civil War, but their use in the conflict played a huge role in changing the course of history. Some other advances, like the medical treatment given to wounded soldiers, were developed during the war. Learn about all the methods and machines that turned the tide of history in Technology of the American Civil War.



About This Series:

The Civil War took place in America between April 1861 and April 1865. During the four-year struggle between the North and the South, approximately 10,000 battles were fought on land and sea, leaving 620,000 dead. As a result of the war, more than three million enslaved people gained their freedom. The four books in the "Exploring the Civil War" series examine the war's key people, places, and events, and its causes and consequences, making them the perfect tools to introduce children to one of the defining events in American history.



9781546136323

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)

The United States Before the Civil War

by KaaVonia Hinton

Mar 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

A fascinating series that examines the causes and consequences of one of the deadliest conflicts in our country's history.

America in the years leading up to the Civil War was more like two countries than one. The North had an industrial economy and the South had a farming economy. By 1804, slavery had been outlawed in the North but the Southern economy was still wholly dependent upon the labor of enslaved workers. As the country grew, so did tensions between the two regions. Read all about the era that culminated in the greatest threat to our nation.



About This Series:

The Civil War took place in America between April 1861 and April 1865. During the four-year struggle between the North and the South, approximately 10,000 battles were fought on land and sea, leaving 620,000 dead. As a result of the war, more than three million enslaved people gained their freedom. The four books in the "Exploring the Civil War" series examine the war's key people, places, and events, and its causes and consequences, making them the perfect tools to introduce children to one of the defining events in American history.



9781546136354

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)
Battles of the Civil War
 by Catherine Clinton
 Mar 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

A fascinating series that examines the causes and consequences of one of the deadliest conflicts in our country's history.

More than 3 million men, women, and yes-children fought in the Civil War. And more than 600,000 of them died. For four bloody years, fighting raged from Georgia to Pennsylvania and as far west as the Mississippi River. The war tested the strength of our country, as well as the fortitude of our leaders. Learn about the battles, generals, and everyday heroes that held the nation together.



About This Series:

The Civil War took place in America between April 1861 and April 1865. During the four-year struggle between the North and the South, approximately 10,000 battles were fought on land and sea, leaving 620,000 dead. As a result of the war, more than three million enslaved people gained their freedom. The four books in the "Exploring the Civil War" series examine the war's key people, places, and events, and its causes and consequences, making them the perfect tools to introduce children to one of the defining events in American history.



9781546136385

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)
Reconstruction (A True Book: Exploring the Civil War)
 by Jamie McGhee
 Mar 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

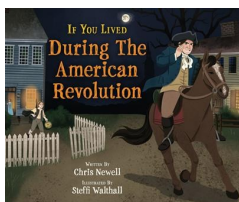
A fascinating series that examines the causes and consequences of one of the deadliest conflicts in our country's history.

After four long years, the Civil War finally came to an end. But there was still a lot of work to be done. Most of the South had been destroyed and would need to be rebuilt. Almost four million people who had lived in bondage were now free and would need help in starting new lives. Just as important, the people who had found themselves on opposite sides in the conflict would need to make peace with one another. Reconstruction was an attempt to rebuild the United States, and it would not be easy. Learn about the triumphs-and tragedies-that marked the era.



About This Series:

The Civil War took place in America between April 1861 and April 1865. During the four-year struggle between the North and the South, approximately 10,000 battles were fought on land and sea, leaving 620,000 dead. As a result of the war, more than three million enslaved people gained their freedom. The four books in the "Exploring the Civil War" series examine the war's key people, places, and events, and its causes and consequences, making them the perfect tools to introduce children to one of the defining events in American history.



If You

If You Lived During the American Revolution

By (author) Chris Newell , Illustrated by Steffi Walthall

Jan 01, 2026 | Paperback, Trade | \$12.99

What do you know about the American Revolution?

What if you lived in a different time and place? What would you wear? What would you eat? How would your daily life be different?

Scholastic's If You Lived... series answers all of kids' most important questions about events in American history. With a question and answer format, kid-friendly artwork, and engaging information, this series is the perfect partner for the classroom and for history-loving readers.

What if you lived during the American Revolution? What would you have eaten? What would daily life look like? Which side would you have fought on?

Chris Newell answers all these questions and more in this comprehensive dive into the American Revolution and the history leading up to it. Carefully crafted to explore all sides of this historical event, this book is a great choice for Revolutionary War units.

Contributor Bio

Chris Newell is a multi-award-winning museum professional born and raised in Motahkmikuhk (Indian Township, Maine) and a proud citizen of the Passamaquoddy Tribe at Indian Township. He was the first Wabanaki executive director of the Abbe Museum, Maine's only Smithsonian-affiliate located in Bar Harbor, Maine. He is also a co-founder of Akomawt Educational Initiative, an educational consultancy working with schools, universities, museums, and all areas of education to incorporate Native perspectives in a culturally competent manner. He is also the author of *If You Lived During the Plymouth Thanksgiving*. Steffi Walthall is a Virginia-based illustrator, a sometimes comic artist and all times storyteller that celebrates diversity in all forms. She loves working on character-centric stories whether they are fictional or historical. She is the illustrator of *Ain't Gonna Let Nobody Turn Me 'Round* by Kathlyn Kirkwood and *You Should Meet John Lewis* by Denise Lewis Patrick.



9 781338 845655

Reviews

Praise for *If You Lived During the Plymouth Thanksgiving*:

***School Library Journal* Best Book of the Year**

CBC Notable Book

2022 Bank Street Books Best Book of the Year Ages 9-12

"A welcome addition to the picture book history collection... The text does a remarkable job of giving larger context to the complexity of Indigenous life prior to colonization... This essential book should replace many established titles on the shelf." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"A measured corrective to pervasive myths about what is often referred to as the 'first Thanksgiving'... The lens Newell offers is a Native one.

9781338845655

- English
- 88 pages
- Scholastic Nonfiction

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / History / United States / Colonial & Revolutionary Periods

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 44



9781546136170

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 9

If You Were a Kid
If You Were a Kid at the Declaration of Independence (1776)

by Sonia W. Black, Leo Trinidad
Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Discover what it was like to be a kid during the most defining moments in history!

In 1776, colonial leaders sent a clear message to King George III in Great Britain: The Declaration of Independence. This document stated that colonists did not want the faraway king to rule over them anymore. Some of those who rejected British rule were kids! Join Lavinia and twins Henry and James as British soldiers take over their home. Travel through time and find out how the kids outwit enemy soldiers, illustrating one of the reasons why many colonists supported the Declaration of Independence.



About This Series:

Step back in time to the most relevant historical moments with the best-selling series, "If You Were a Kid"! In an exciting blend of fiction and nonfiction, a fictionalized narrative teaches history through the eyes of kids, while informational text introduces readers to key factual information. With engaging text, and illustrations and photos on every page, "If You Were a Kid" will spark readers' curiosity and imagination and will make learning about our past an accessible and unforgettable experience.



9781546136200

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 9

If You Were a Kid
If You Were a Kid at the Signing of the Constitution (1787)

by Janel Rodriguez, Makenzie McCarthy
Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Discover what it was like to be a kid during the most defining moments in history!

In 1787, representatives from all 13 states met in Philadelphia to decide how to run the United States. After many months of heated debates, they reached an agreement and signed it on parchment paper. The Constitution of the United States had been approved! Travel through time with Elizabeth and Henry, two kids from Philadelphia, as they sneak into Independence Hall and witness one of the defining events in American history.



About This Series:

Step back in time to the most relevant historical moments with the best-selling series, "If You Were a Kid"! In an exciting blend of fiction and nonfiction, a fictionalized narrative teaches history through the eyes of kids, while informational text introduces readers to key factual information. With engaging text, and illustrations and photos on every page, "If You Were a Kid" will spark readers' curiosity and imagination and will make learning about our past an accessible and unforgettable experience.



9781546136231

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 9

If You Were a Kid
If You Were a Kid at the March on Washington
 by Aaron Talley, Josh Gregory
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Discover what it was like to be a kid during the most defining moments in history!

In 1963, the United States was in the peak of the Civil Rights Movement. This is the year when activists united to put together one of the most important protests in US history: the March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom. Some of the marchers were kids! Travel through time with Eugene and Lori as they join 250,000 other people coming from every corner of America for a day of joy and celebration that changed the course of history.

About This Series:

Step back in time to the most relevant historical moments with the best-selling series, "If You Were a Kid"! In an exciting blend of fiction and nonfiction, a fictionalized narrative teaches history through the eyes of kids, while informational text introduces readers to key factual information. With engaging text, and illustrations and photos on every page, "If You Were a Kid" will spark readers' curiosity and imagination and will make learning about our past an accessible and unforgettable experience.



9781546136262

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 9

If You Were a Kid
If You Were a Kid at Ellis Island
 by Joana Costa Knufinke, Leo Trinidad
 Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Discover what it was like to be a kid during the most defining moments in history!

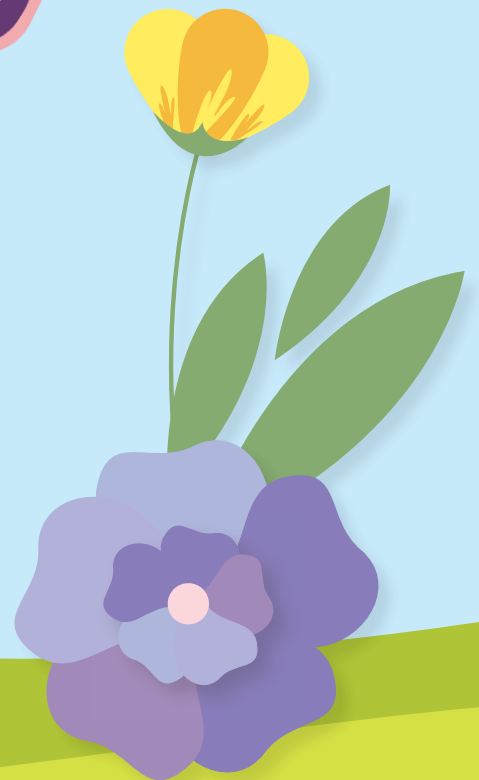
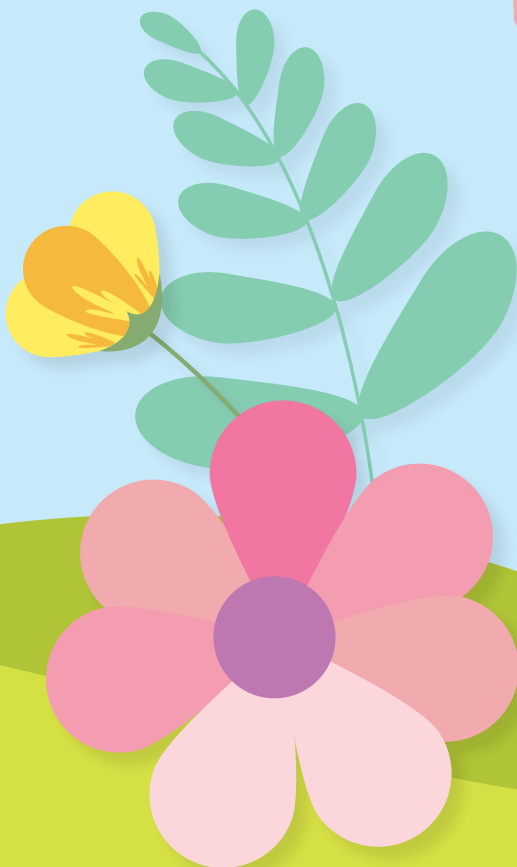
The United States is a nation of immigrants. The most important immigration station during the early 20th century was Ellis Island. This tiny island in the New York harbor welcomed at least 10 million people to America. Many of them were kids! Travel through time with Isabella and Alberto as they journey from Italy to the United States through Ellis Island. Share their struggles, fears, and hopes as they go through an experience shared with millions of Americans.

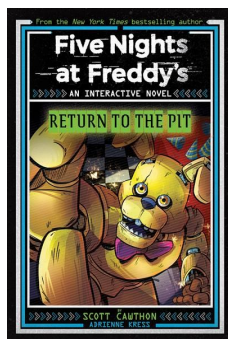
About This Series:

Step back in time to the most relevant historical moments with the best-selling series, "If You Were a Kid"! In an exciting blend of fiction and nonfiction, a fictionalized narrative teaches history through the eyes of kids, while informational text introduces readers to key factual information. With engaging text, and illustrations and photos on every page, "If You Were a Kid" will spark readers' curiosity and imagination and will make learning about our past an accessible and unforgettable experience.



Licensed
Spring
2025





9781546131151

- English
- 176 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience range


Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Five Nights at Freddy's

Five Nights at Freddy's: Return to the Pit (Interactive Novel #2)By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Adrienne Kress 

Dec 24, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Just in time for the 10th anniversary of Five Nights at Freddy's, return to Freddy Fazbear's Pizza in this interactive novel in which YOU decide what happens!

Dive into an interactive retelling of one of the most popular FNAF stories, and the basis for an all-new video game "Into the Pit"! You the reader are Oswald, and after using the ball pit at Jeff's Pizza to travel back in time to 1985, you've brought a sadistic animatronic back into the present. Can you escape? Or will it be game over for you and your friends? With over 25 different possible endings and two difficulty settings, this one-of-a-kind, innovative novel is a uniquely entertaining experience for any Freddy fan.

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family.

Adrienne Kress is a Toronto-born actor and writer. Her books include the award-winning and internationally published novels *Alex and the Ironic Gentleman*, *Timothy and the Dragon's Gate*, and *Hatter Madigan: Ghost in the H.A.T.B.O.X.* (with bestselling author Frank Beddor), as well as the steampunk novel *The Friday Society* and the gothic novel *Outcast*. She is also the author of the quirky three-book series *The Explorers*.

Adrienne's first foray into writing horror came with her work on the *Bendy* and the *Ink Machine* novels and, more recently, the *Five Nights At Freddy's* interactive novel *Return to the Pit*, but as an actor she has had the pleasure of being creepy in such horror films as *Devil's Mile* and *Wolves*. And she took great pleasure in getting to haunt teenagers in SyFy's *Neverknock*.

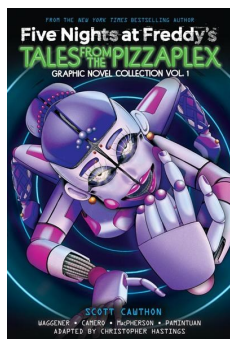


9 781546 131151

Also Available

Five Nights at Freddy's: The Week Before, An AFK Book (Interactive Novel #1)
(Paperback)

Scott Cawthon
9781546131113
\$16.99
Sep 03, 2024



9781546128434

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novels

Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 1

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Andrea Waggener , Adapted by Christopher Hastings , Illustrated by Diana Camero , Illustrated by Coryn Macpherson , Illustrated by Macky Pamintuan

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

The bestselling series is now a graphic novel series! Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this pulse-pounding collection of three novella-length comic stories that will keep even the bravest player up at night...

Have you ever ignored your conscience and done something you really knew you shouldn't...? Maya can't resist the temptation to explore an under construction section of Freddy Fazbear's Mega Pizzaplex... Aiden and Jace decide to scare some young kids in the Tube Maze of the Pizzaplex... and Fazbear technician Grady doesn't listen to the voice in his head telling him to stay away from small, cramped places when doing his safety checks...

In this volume, three stories from the Publishers Weekly bestselling series Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex come to life in delightfully horrifying comics. Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to unsettle even the most hardened Five Nights at Freddy's fans...

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. Andrea Rains Waggener is an author, novelist, ghostwriter, essayist, short story writer, screenwriter, copywriter, editor, poet, and a proud member of Kevin Anderson & Associates' team of writers. In a past she prefers not to remember much, she was a claims adjuster, JC Penney catalog order-taker (before computers!), appellate court clerk, legal writing instructor, and lawyer. Writing in genres that vary from her chick-lit novel, *Alternate Beauty*, to her dog how-to book, *Dog Parenting*, to her self-help book, *Healthy, Wealthy, & Wise*, to ghostwritten memoirs to ghostwritten YA, horror, mystery, and mainstream fiction projects, Andrea still manages to find time to watch the rain and obsess over her dog and her knitting, art, and music projects. She lives with her husband and said dog on the Washington Coast, and if she isn't at home creating something, she can be found walking on the beach. Christopher Hastings is a comics writer best known for creating the award-winning *Adventures of Dr. McNinja* and co-creating *The Unbelievable Gwenpool*. His other writing credits include *Adventure Time*, *Deadpool*, and *Quantum & Woody*. Christopher also voices Frederick de Bonesby for the narrative play podcast *Rude Tales of Magic*.

**Also Available**

Tales from the Pizzaplex #8: B7-2: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's) (Paperback)

Scott Cawthon
9781338873979
\$13.99
Oct 03, 2023



Tiger Rock: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #7) (Paperback)

Scott Cawthon
9781338871357
\$13.99
Jul 18, 2023



Nexie: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #6) (Paperback)

Scott Cawthon
9781338871333
\$13.99
May 02, 2023



9781546137948

- English
- 176 pages
- AFK

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Piggy

Piggy: Traitor

By (author) Terrance Crawford , Illustrated by Dan Widdowson

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Brave the terrifying world of PIGGY in this official illustrated novel based on the hit ROBLOX game!

Diego was separated from his family in the early days of the Infection. Since then, he has moved from town to town and place to place -- getting by as best as he can.

Recently, he has met and joined up with a motley crew of other survivors. After an encounter with a pack of the Infected, members of the group begin to disappear in mysterious and macabre ways.

It's becomes clear that not everyone in the group is telling the whole truth.

Can Diego and his new friends discover the traitor amongst them before it's too late?

Contributor Bio

Terrance Crawford is a humor and pop culture writer from Detroit, Michigan, who lives in New York, New York.



9 781546 137948

Also Available



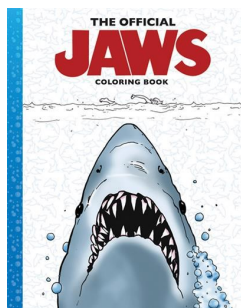
Piggy: The Entity: An AFK Book (Paperback)
Terrance Crawford
9781339051079
\$9.99
Jul 02, 2024



Piggy: Hunt: An AFK Novel (Paperback)
Terrance Crawford
9781339039435
\$9.99
Dec 26, 2023



Piggy: The Cure: An AFK Book (Paperback)
Terrance Crawford
9781338848137
\$9.99
Aug 01, 2023



9781546139171

- English
- 96 pages

SubjectYOUNG ADULT NONFICTION /
Activity Books**Audience range**Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
5**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

The Official Jaws Coloring Book (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Zackery Cuevas , Illustrated by Alvin Epps

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$21.99

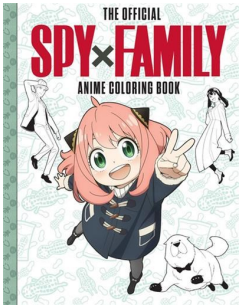
Color in iconic scenes and characters from one of the most beloved blockbusters of all time!

Dive into 90 pages of classic scenes from one of the most popular films of all time! All your favorite characters, moments, background patterns, boats, beach scenes, and more are packed into this OFFICIAL coloring book. You're gonna need a bigger set of colored pencils!

Contributor Bio

Zackery Cuevas loves tech and videogames. He also loves to write about them. Zackery's work includes science fiction and the occasional children's book. Alvin Epps is an artist and illustrator from New Orleans, Louisiana. He is known for being a multimedia artist with an otherworldly aesthetic, blurring the lines between fine arts and digital arts media. His work has been published commercially, creating visuals for comic books, album art, film/TV, and music videos. You can visit him online at alvinpbx.com.





Spy x Family: The Official Anime Coloring Book (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Mar 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$21.99

Check back soon for more info!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.

9781546114673

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Coloring

Audience range

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50



9 781546 114673

Also Available



One Piece: Official Crew Coloring Collection: Pirates of the Grand Line (Media tie-in)
(Paperback)

Scholastic
9781546138938
\$21.99

Nov 12, 2024



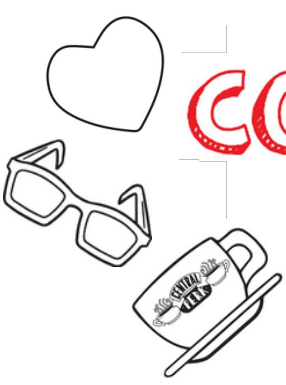
Coloring is Better with Friends: Official Coloring Book
(Paperback)

Scholastic
9781546130963
\$21.99
Oct 01, 2024



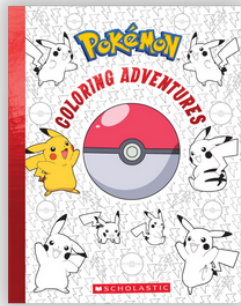
Abbott Elementary: The Official Coloring Book
(Paperback)

Chelen Ecija
9781546121855
\$21.99
Sep 17, 2024



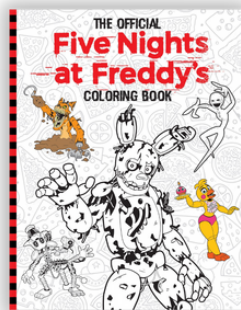
COLOUR IN YOUR FAVOURITE CHARACTERS!

OVER 1 MILLION BOOKS SOLD!



Pokémon: Coloring Adventures

Available Now; 9781338688405;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 6+



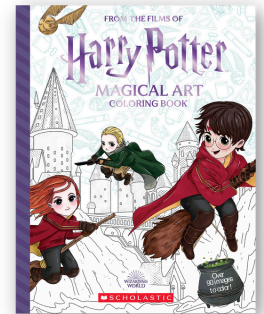
The Official Five Nights at Freddy's Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781338741186;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 12+



The Official Friends Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781338790900;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 12+



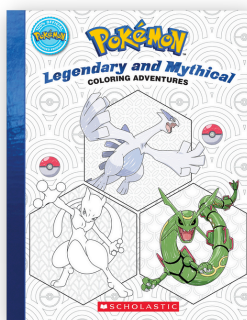
Harry Potter: Magical Art Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781338800005;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 6+



Wings of Fire: The Official Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781338818406;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 7+



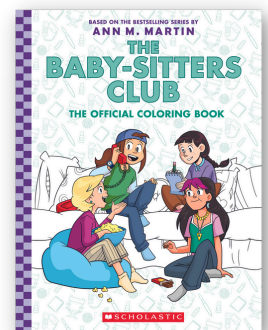
Pokémon: Legendary and Mythical Coloring Adventures

Available Now; 9781338819960;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 6+



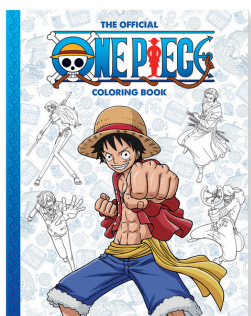
Harry Potter: Magical Games Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781338890600;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 6+



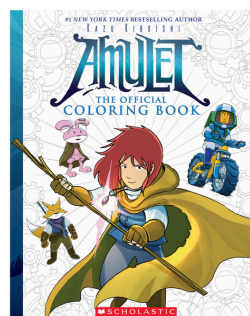
The Baby-sitters Club: The Official Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781338892413;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 6+



The Official One Piece Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781339017471;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 12+



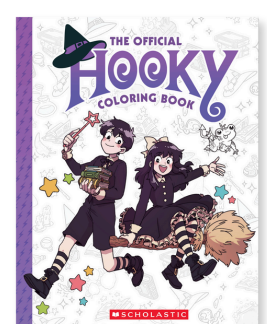
Amulet: The Official Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781339018287;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 6+



Harry Potter: Magical Words Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781339035475;
\$16.99; Paperback; Ages 6+



The Official Hooky Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781339045900;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 7+

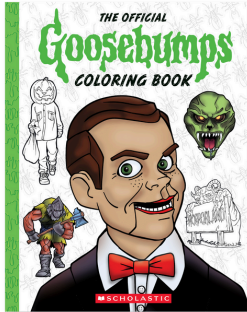


TM/© Scholastic Inc.



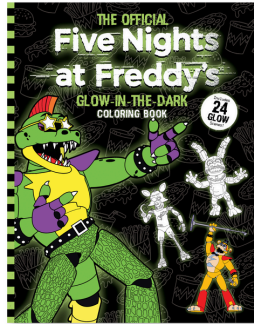
COLOUR IN YOUR FAVOURITE CHARACTERS!

OVER 1 MILLION BOOKS SOLD!



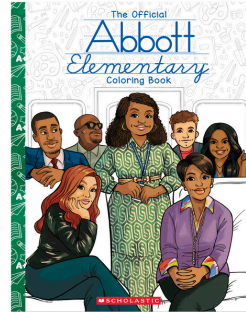
The Official Goosebumps Coloring Book

Available Now; 9781546131106;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 7+



The Official Five Nights at Freddy's Glow in the Dark Coloring Book

August 2024; 9781339046969;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 12+



The Official Abbott Elementary Coloring Book

Sept 2024; 9781546121855;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 7+



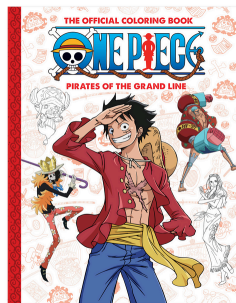
Coloring Is Better With Friends Official Coloring Book

October 2024; 9781546130963;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 12+



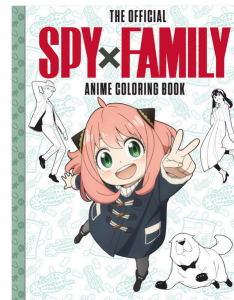
The Official X-Men Coloring Book

October 2024; 9781546119968;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 8+



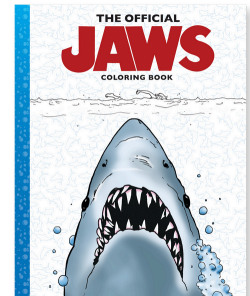
The Official One Piece Coloring Book: Pirates of the Grand Line

November 2024; 9781546138938;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 12+



The Official Spy x Family Anime Coloring Book

March 2025; 9781546114673;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 10+



The Official Jaws Coloring Book

March 2025; 9781546139171;
\$21.99; Paperback; Ages 12+



The Official Pokémon Glow in the Dark Coloring Book

July 2025; 9781546131267;
Paperback; Ages 6+



The Official Gilmore Girls Coloring Book

August 2025; 9781546152507;
Paperback; Ages 8+



TM/® Scholastic Inc.



BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

SEASON 8 LAUNCH

#1

Kids TV Show in all
Priority Markets*

* within in the first 3 days of launch

90

Million Views*

* Across several seasons

YOUTUBE

1+

MILLION LIFETIME
SUBSCRIBERS*

* SINCE THE PAGE LAUNCHED IN AUG 2020

1.2

BILLION LIFETIME
VIEWS*

12.5

MILLION WEEKLY
AVERAGE VIEWS

BRAND EXPANSION

GABBY'S DOLLHOUSE MOVIE COMING SEPT 26, 2025

SONGS WITH OVER 166.7 MILLION STREAMS

APP WITH OVER 26 MILLION DOWNLOADS

SOCIAL REACH OF OVER 68 MILLION

AWARD WINNING TOYS



TM/® SCHOLASTIC INC.



9781546139126

- English
- 10 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

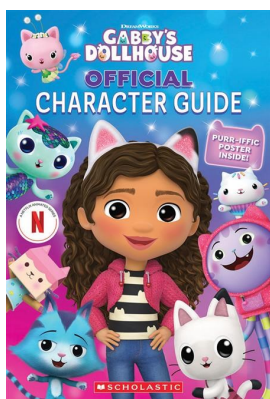
A Purr-ific Day (Gabby's Dollhouse Magnet Book)

by Scholastic
Mar 04, 2025 Novelty book \$19.99 CAD

Make it a purr-ific day with this magnetic board book from the world of Gabby's Dollhouse!

There's a lot to do in the dollhouse, and Gabby and the Gabby Cats could use an extra paw. In this cat-tastic board book, readers will use their magnetic pieces to help the Gabby Cats solve problems, complete puzzles, and have a meow-mazing day! Includes 20 magnets!

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.



9781546130819

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

The Official Gabby's Dollhouse Character Guide with Poster

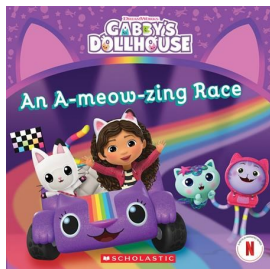
by Jeanette Lane
Mar 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Dive into the dollhouse with this cat-tastic character guide from the world of Gabby's Dollhouse!

This book will be a complete and comprehensive guide to the Gabby Cats! Filled with fun facts, cool catchphrases, and tours of each Gabby Cat's room, this guide will tell you everything you need to know about the Dollhouse.

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.





9781546139140

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

The A-meow-zing Race (Gabby's Dollhouse 8 x 8 #11)

by Pamela Bobowicz

Apr 01, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Ready, set, give it a go! Race to the finish in this cat-tastic storybook from the world of Gabby's Dollhouse!

Gabby and the Gabby Cats pair up for Carlita's A-meow-zing Race. Join them on the Rainbow Racetrack as they ride through the dollhouse solving puzzles to win the magical jelly star!

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.



9781546139133

- English
- 10 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 40
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Hoppy Easter! (Gabby's Dollhouse Easter Board Book)

by Pamela Bobowicz

Jan 07, 2025 Board book \$11.99 CAD

Celebrate Easter with this kitty-riffic board book from the world of Gabby's Dollhouse!

Gabby and the Gabby Cats love celebrating springtime in the dollhouse! Join them for an egg-citing egg hunt in Kitty Fairy's garden. Will they find the Easter Kitty Bunny?

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.





9781546153429

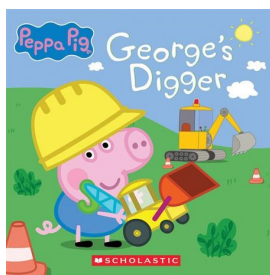
- English
- 10 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 40
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Mommies are Amazing (Peppa Pig)

by Scholastic, EOne
Apr 01, 2025 Board book \$11.99 CAD

Celebrate all the mummies in the world of Peppa with this adorable board book!

Peppa and George love Mummy Pig, and so do their friends! Join Peppa as she and her friends show their mummies how much they mean to them. This adorable and charming board book is perfect for sharing with parents, caregivers, or whomever you call "Mom"!



9781546153443

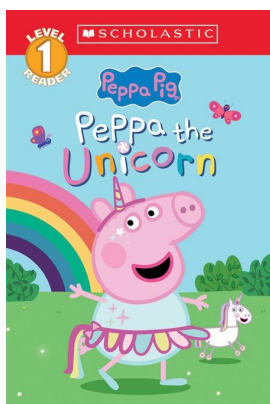
- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

George's Digger (Peppa Pig 8x8 Storybook #40)

by Scholastic
Mar 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

George saves the day in this adorable paperback storybook from the world of Peppa Pig!

Peppa, George and Daddy Pig are going to visit Mr Bull at his miniature golf course construction site! There are lots of fun machines like the wrecking ball, the cement mixer, and even a great big digger. But when there's a problem with the miniature golf course, it's up to George and his little toy digger to save the day!



9781546153467

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic Reader, Level 1

Peppa the Unicorn (Peppa Pig: Scholastic Level 1 Reader #14)

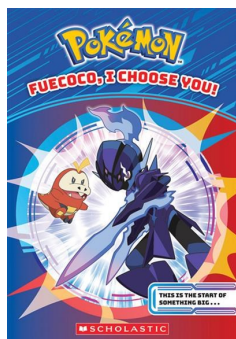
by Cala Spinner, Lauren Holowaty
Feb 04, 2025 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Peppa Pig finds her inner unicorn in this magical Level 1 Reader!

Peppa has always wanted to be a magical unicorn, and Mummy Pig thinks she can help! But will Peppa's wish come true? Find out in this fantastical Level 1 Reader!

This Scholastic Level 1 Reader is designed to help kids master their phonics and reading comprehension skills!





9781546131243

- English
- 144 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Pokémon Chapter Books

Fuecoco, I Choose You! (Pokemon Chapter Book)

By (author) Maria S. Barbo

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Join Liko and Roy, the new protagonists of Pokemon animation, in an action-packed illustrated chapter book!

The new Pokemon Trainers are here! Join Liko, Roy, and their friends and Pokemon pals as they sail toward adventure on an airship steered by Captain Pikachu! They work to discover the mysteries of Pokemon -- as well as the mysteries of a special pendant Liko was given by her grandmother, which seems to hold great power. Get ready for the start of something big!

This is the first chapter book debuting the new Trainers and First Partner Pokemon! Adapted from episodes of the new *Pokemon Horizons* animated series that launches in March 2024, with black-and-white illustrations throughout.

Contributor Bio

Maria S. Barbo is the author of more than 35 books for young readers, including the original 1999 #1 *New York Times* bestselling *Official Pokemon Handbook*. She has also been an editor, an art teacher, and a painter. When she is not working on stories, she can be found playing soccer or biking to the beach. Maria lives in New York City.



9 781546 131243

Also Available

Underwater Mission
(Pokemon: Graphix Chapters)
(Paperback)
Simcha Whitehill
9781339028057
\$11.99
Dec 26, 2023



Gotta Catch a What?!
(Pokemon: Graphix Chapters)
(Paperback)
Simcha Whitehill
9781338819946
\$11.99
Aug 02, 2022



Grand Trial Showdown
(Pokemon: Graphic Collection)
(Paperback)
Simcha Whitehill
9781338568899
\$9.99
Nov 05, 2019



The Official Pet Simulator Guidebook

By (author) Scholastic

Apr 01, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$13.99

The Pet Simulator guidebook is the ultimate resource for gamers who love the adorable pets from Pet Simulator. It's bursting with trading tips, stats, facts, and adorable art featuring your favorite pets!



9781546131601

- English
- 112 pages
- AFK

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pets

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

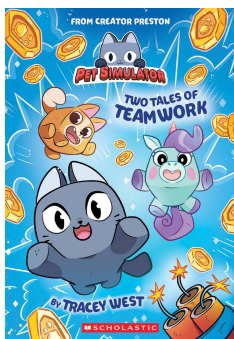
Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 78

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9781546131595

- English
- 128 pages
- AFK

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Two Tales of Teamwork (Pet Simulator Illustrated Novel #1)

By (author) Tracey West

Jan 07, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Join an adventure with all of your favorite pets in two, fun-filled original Pet Simulator stories!

Can't get enough Pet Simulator? Explore the delightful world of collecting coins, snatching up rare eggs, and raising the cutest pets around in this totally original chapter book with TWO stories! Join Whiskers the Cat, Ruffles the Dog, and Penny the Unicorn as they try to solve the Riddle of Rainbow Ravine and win the Great Pet Race in this hilarious chapter book filled with tons of laughs, action, and exciting artwork. This book from bestselling author Tracey West is sure to delight fans of Pet Simulator.

Contributor Bio

Tracey West is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling series *Dragon Masters*, for Scholastic Branches. She has written more than 400 books for children, including the *Underdogs* series, illustrated by Kyla May; the *Pixie Tricks* series, illustrated by Xavier Bonet, and the perennially popular *Pokemon* chapter books. She lives with her husband, adopted dogs, and chickens in the western Catskill mountains of New York State.



9 781546 131595



9781546110415

- English
- 12 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION /
Transportation / Cars & Trucks

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US)
from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Dino Dig (A Rubble & Crew Water Wonder Storybook)

By (author) Scholastic

Feb 04, 2025 | Novelty book \$16.99

Help Rubble & Crew bow-wow build in this interactive storybook! Use the water pen to reveal images on every page.

Rubble and his crew of construction pups find dinosaur bones in a park -- and then build a museum in town to share the dinosaurs with everyone!

Fill the enclosed pen with water and reveal hidden dinosaur bones, pups, and construction vehicles on every page. When the pages dry, refill the pen and do it all over again -- the perfect mess-free activity for fun at home or on the go! Puptastic!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



Also Available



*Rubble and Crew: 5-Minute
Phonics (Paperback)*
Pamela Chanko
9781546111856
\$11.99
Sep 03, 2024



*Build It and Fix It: A Magnet
Book (Rubble and Crew)*
(Novelty book)
Shannon Penney
9781546111849
\$19.99
Sep 03, 2024



9781546147572

- English
- 112 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Media Tie-In

Audience rangeAge (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US)
from 1 - 3**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Memos from Bikini Bottom (SpongeBob Squarepants): A Nautical Nonsense Meme Book

By (author) Brigid Martin

Feb 04, 2025 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Once there was a SpongeBob SquarePants meme book with over 50 memes. It was so funny that everyone laughed! The end.

If nautical nonsense be something you wish, you won't want to miss these memes featuring the colorful residents of Bikini Bottom! SpongeBob, Patrick, Mr. Krabs, Squidward, and Sandy are all here to create laughs and the memiest of memes. Featuring over 100 color pages of some of most popular SpongeBob memes, you'll laugh, you'll leedle leedle leedle lee, and you'll even get to create memes of your very own!

Strap into your boat mobiles and get ready to bring this book around town to share your best memes with everyone!

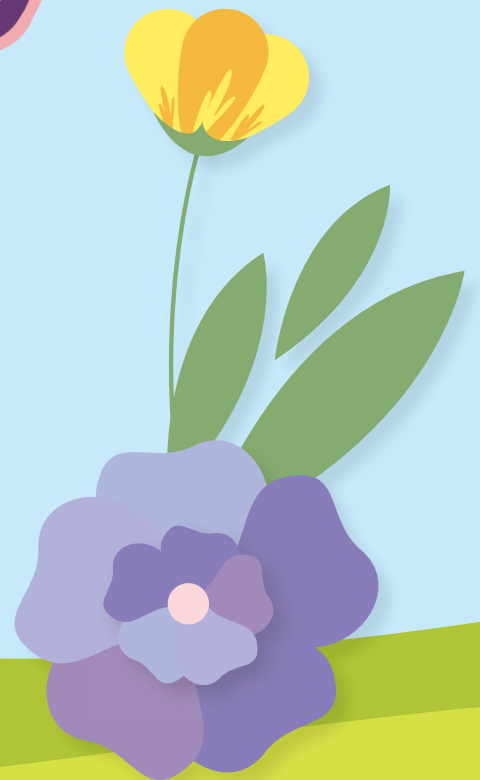
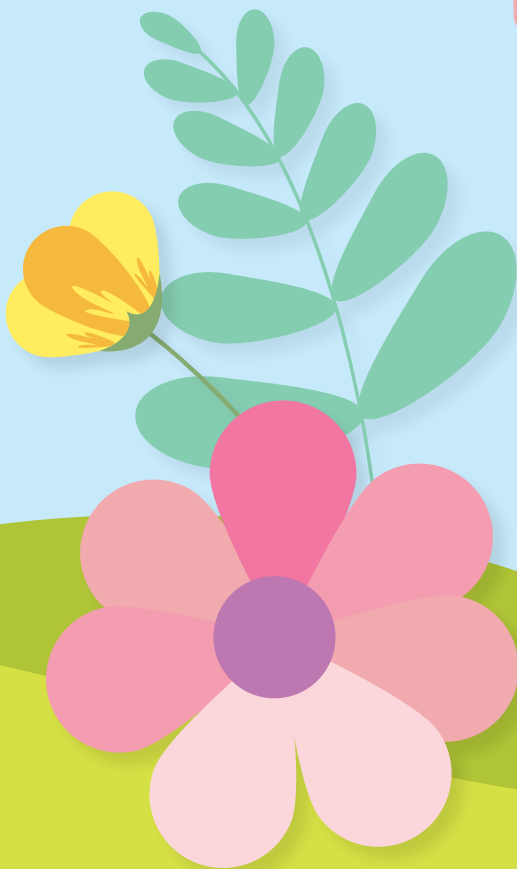


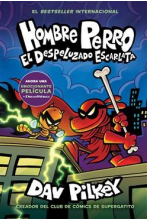











9 781546 147572

Contributor Bio

Brigid Martin is a nautically nonsensical author from Long Island, New York. When she isn't writing, you can find her singing sea shanties or crocheting her way out of a giant pile of yarn. Unlike SpongeBob, Brigid has actually passed her boating exam.

Spanish Spring 2025



<p>1</p>  <p>Hombre Perro: El Despeluzado Escarlata (Dog Man: The Scarlet Shedder) by Dav Pilkey 9781546148036 Hardcover 224 pages \$19.99 Mar 04, 2025 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 7 Scholastic en español</p>	<p>2</p>  <p>Lionel Messi (Revised Edition) (Spanish Edition) by Marie Morreale 9781546161059 Paperback 48 pages \$9.99 Dec 24, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 9 - 11 Children's Press</p>	<p>3</p>  <p>Cara de Pizza (Pizza Face) by Rex Ogle 9781546148050 Paperback 224 pages \$16.99 Feb 04, 2025 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 8 - 12 Scholastic en español</p>
<p>4</p>  <p>La hermanita de las nineras #5: La foto escolar de Karen (Karen's School Picture) by Ann M. Martin 9781546148043 Paperback 128 pages \$13.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 7 - 10 Scholastic en español</p>	<p>5</p>  <p>Las chicas dragon #2: Willa, el dragon plateado de purpurina (Dragon Girls #2: Willa the Silver Glitter Dragon) by Maddy Mara 9781546148029 Paperback 144 pages \$7.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 7 - 10 Scholastic en español</p>	<p>6</p>  <p>Sobrevivi la erupcion del monte Santa Helena, 1980 (I Survived the Eruption of Mount St. Helens, 1980) by Lauren Tarshis 9781338859423 Paperback 112 pages \$7.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 7 - 10 Scholastic en español</p>
<p>7</p>  <p>¡Las mascotas mandan! #2: El caniche de la perdicion (Pets Rule! #2: The Poodle of Doom) by Susan Tan 9781546148012 Paperback 96 pages \$7.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 6 - 8 Scholastic en español</p>	<p>8</p>  <p>¿Quien ganara? La pelea final de reptiles (Who Would Win? Ultimate Reptile Rumble) by Jerry Pallotta 9781546148067 Paperback 32 pages \$7.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 6 - 9 Scholastic en español</p>	<p>9</p>  <p>Capacidad (Las Matematicas Cuentan): Capacity (Math Counts in Spanish) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546133773 Paperback 32 pages \$11.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>
<p>10</p>  <p>Longitud (Las Matematicas Cuentan): Length (Math Counts in Spanish) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546133803 Paperback 32 pages \$11.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>	<p>11</p>  <p>Ordenar (Las Matematicas Cuentan): Sorting (Math Counts in Spanish) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546133834 Paperback 32 pages \$11.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>	<p>12</p>  <p>Peso (Las Matematicas Cuentan): Weight (Math Counts in Spanish) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546133902 Paperback 32 pages \$11.99 Jan 07, 2025 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>

Scholastic Inc Spring 2025

13



**The Three Little Pigs /
Los tres cerditos**
(Scholastic Bilingual)
by Joana Costa
Knufinke
9781546147992
Paperback
32 pages
\$9.99
Jan 07, 2025
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 5 - 6
Scholastic en español

14



**Tiempo (Las
Matemáticas
Cuentan): Time (Math
Counts in Spanish)**
by Henry Pluckrose
9781546133872
Paperback
32 pages
\$11.99
Jan 07, 2025
JUVENILE NONFICTION
Age (years) 5 - 8
Children's Press

15



**¡No explotes! (Don't
Blow Your Top!)**
by Ame Dyckman
9781546148005
Paperback
40 pages
\$9.99
Jan 07, 2025
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 4 - 8
Scholastic en español

16



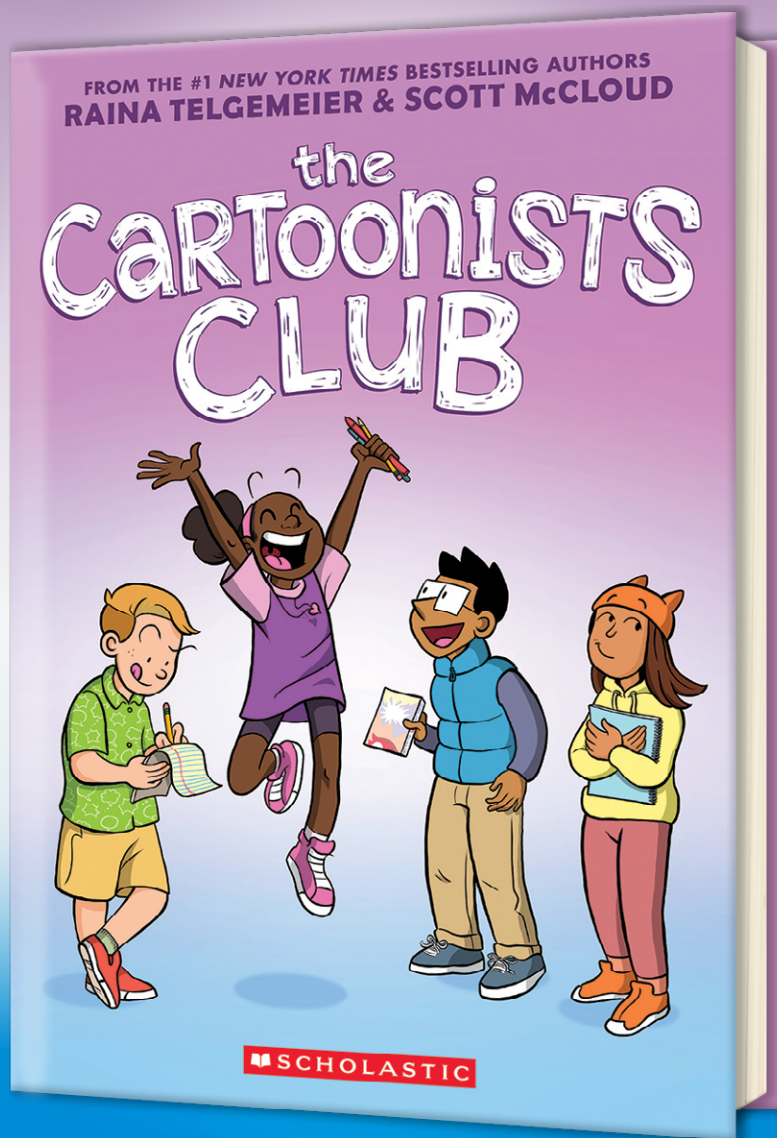
**Chancho elapestoso
(Pig the Stinker)**
by Aaron Blabey
9781546137177
Paperback
32 pages
\$9.99
Jan 07, 2025
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 3 - 5
Scholastic en español

17



**Thank You Prayer /
Te doy gracias**
by Josephine Page
9781546176435
Board book
22 pages
\$11.99
Jan 07, 2025
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 3
Scholastic en español

**#1 *New York Times* bestselling cartoonists
Raina Telgemeier and Scott McCloud team up for a one-of-a-kind
friendship story about creativity and self-expression that blends
how-to and comics magic. Welcome to the club!**



Art © 2024 by Scott McCloud from *The Cartoonists Club: A Graphic Novel* by Raina Telgemeier.

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
2 Bloor St. West, Suite 401
Toronto, ON. M4W 3E2
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca



Follow us:

